11

4F

18.5

NAT-

VILITSA-

79-21

1

HS 803-763

AUTOMOTIVE MANUFACTURER RISK ANALYSIS: MEETING THE AUTOMOTIVE FUEL ECONOMY STANDARDS

Stephen P. Bradley

Aneel G. Karnani

HH AEROSPACE DESIGN CO., INC. CIVIL AIR TERMINAL BEDFORD MA 01730 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION OCT 23 19/9

LIBRARV



SEPTEMBER 1979 FINAL REPORT

DOCUMENT IS AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC THROUGH THE NATIONAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE, SPRINGFIELD, VIRGINIA 22161

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION NATIONAL HIGHWAY TRAFFIC SAFETY ADMINISTRATION Office of Research and Development Washington DC 20590

NOTICE

This document is disseminated under the sponsorship of the Department of Transportation in the interest of information exchange. The United States Government assumes no liability for its contents or use thereof.

NOTICE

The United States Government does not endorse products or manufacturers. Trade or manufacturers' names appear herein solely because they are considered essential to the object of this report.

.

| | | Technical Report Documentation Pag | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|
| 1. Report No. | 2. Government Accession No. | 3. Recipient's Catolog No. | | |
| DOT-HS-803 763 | | | | |
| 4. Title and Subtitle | | 5. Report Date | | |
| AUTOMOTIVE MANUFACTURE | R RISK ANALYSIS: MEET- | September 1975 | | |
| ING THE AUTOMOTIVE FUE | L ECONOMY STANDARD | 6. Performing Orgonization Code | | |
| 7. Author/s) | | 8. Performing Orgonization Report No. | | |
| Stephen P. Bradley and | | DOT-TSC- NHTSA-79-24 | | |
| 9. Performing Orgonization Nome and Addre | | 10. Work Unit No. (TRAIS) | | |
| HH Aerospace Design Co Civil Air Terminal | ., Inc.* | HS927/R9404 | | |
| Bedford, MA 01730 | | DOT-TSC-1333 | | |
| bedioid, MA 01/50 | | 13. Type of Report and Period Covered | | |
| 12. Sponsoring Agency Nome and Address | | 13. Type of Report and Period Covered | | |
| U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRA | NSPORTATION | Final Report | | |
| | ic Safety Administration | | | |
| Office of Research and | | 14. Sponsoring Agency Code | | |
| Washington, D.C. 2059 | | | | |
| 15. Supplementory Notes U. | S. Department of Transpo | rtation DEPARTMENT OF | | |
| *Under Contract to: Re | search and Special Progr | ams Admithianspattion | | |
| *Under Contract to: Research and Special Programs Admillion Transportation Systems Center | | | | |
| Cambridge, MA 02142 0CT 23 19/9 | | | | |
| 16. Abstract | | | | |
| in order to assess the | nodel of the automobile i e impact of the Automotive of the manufacturers in t | ve Fuel Economy Stan- | | |
| from reports written o | r sponsored by DOT, and | from publicly avail- | | |
| able sources are used | to illustrate the applic | cation of the model. | | |
| The results yield some | insight into how the co | orporate environment, | | |
| the manufacturers' str | ategy, and the AFES inte | eract with one another. | | |
| Several conclusion and most importantly, concentration in the in the larger manufacture increased numbers of so larger cars become more expensive. Finally, so | ons based on the analysis it is shown that the AFE industry, and to favor, is rs having a full product mall cars need to be solve e expensive while smalle everal different economi in detail leading to a | s are presented. First, ES tend to increase in a relative sense, c line. Second, since ld to meet the AFES, er cars become less lc and manufacturing | | |
| | | | | |

17. Key Words 18. Distribution Statement Fuel Economy Standards, Regulation of This document is available to the Automobile Industry, Risk Analysis, Simu-U.S. public through the National lation Model, Future of Automobile Indus-Technical Information Service, try, Financial Projection, Product Mix, Springfield, Virginia 22161 Fuel Economy Measures. 21. No. of Poges 20. Security Classif. (of this page) 22. Price 19. Security Clossif. (of this report) 150 Unclassified Unclassified

Form DOT F 1700.7 (8–72)

Reproduction of completed page authorized

HE 18.5 .A34 NO. DOT-TS(-N+TSA 79-2-



PREFACE

Most of the data used in this report are based on reports written by or sponsored by the U.S. Department of Transportation (DOT). The remaining data are based on publicly available reports in most cases. The personnel of the DOT/Transportation Systems Center, Cambridge, Massachusetts, provided valuable assistance in carrying out this study. Finally, throughout the study Professor William J. Abernathy of the Harvard Business School was very helpful in setting the direction of the study and critiquing the various findings.

| Symbol | | 5.54 | a by | | res Seter S | 8 | 11 oz 9 a d م 1 oz 4 d 3 d 3 d 4 d 3 d 4 d 5 d 4 d 4 d 5 d 4 d 4 d 5 d 4 d 5 d 6 d 7 d 7 d 7 d 7 d 7 d 7 d 7 d 7 d 8 d 7 d 8 d 8 d 8 d 8 d 8 d 9 d 8 | 36 0 | |
|---|---------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|--|---|--|--|
| hiessures To find | | inches | teet yards miles | | square inches square yards square miles acres | ounces pounds short tons | Iluid ounces pints quarts galtone cubic feet cubic yards | Fahrenheit temperature | 150 200 220 000 |
| ions from Metric Multiply by | LENGTH | 0.04 | 3.3 1.1 0.6 | AREA | 0.16 1.2 2, 2.5 MASS (weight) | 0.035 2.2 1.1 VOLUME | 0.03 2.1 1.06 0.26 3.5 1.3 | i tim FENATUNE (exact) 9/5 (then e add 32) | 88.5 80 120 20 37 40 6 |
| Approximate Conversions from Metric Measures When You Know Multiply by To Find | | millimoters centimeters | meters meters kilometers | | aquere centimeters square intonceters square intonceters hectores (10,000 m ²) | grams 4.10grams tomes (1000 kg) | miltititers liters liters Cubic meters Cubic meters | Lefarre Cetsius temperature | °F 32 -40 -20 0 140 |
| Symbol | - | цлц С | ее <u>ё</u> | | ية ع ² يو ع | 9 5 5 | <mark>5 </mark> ۴ ^۳ ۴ | ů | E E |
| 22 23 | 20 21 | 61 | 81 | 41 91 | ST | | | S D S | |
| 9 | 8 | | ' ' ' ' 7 | ı, . ı · . ı , | 6 5 | • 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 3 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 2 | T inches |
| | Symbol | | E E E | km | Ĩ Ĩ Ĩ Ĩ Î Î Î Î Î Î Î Î Î Î Î Î Î Î Î Î | 6 4 4 6 | ₹ēē"E | ۴ ¢ | 380, |
| នៃនិនេះខេត្តន | To find | | Centimeters Centimeters meters | kilometers | square centimaters square meters square meters square kriometers hectares | grams k roograms tonnes | milliliters milliliters milliliters liters liters liters cubic meters cubic meters | cubic meters | Celsius temperature ables, ver NBS Mixe, Putt |
| ersions to Metric | Multiply by | LENGTH | *2.5 30 0.9 | 1.6 Area | 6,5 0,0 2,6 2,6 2,6 | MASS (weight) 28 0.45 0.9 VOLUME | 5 15 0.24 0.47 3.8 0.03 | Is 0.76 TEMPERATURE (exact) | 5/5 (piter subfracting 32) subs and how detailed subs and how C13.10.286, |
| Approximate Conversions to Metric Measures | When You Know | | inches feet vards | miles | square inches aquare fast square yards square miles actas | ounces poweds short tons (2000 (b) | tablespoons tablespoons fluid ounces cups pinta gallons cubic feet | | Fartement 5/3 latter Celsion temperature subfracting temperature 32) in it 2.54 rewartsy. For other event conversions and more data free tables, see NBS Misc. Pull. 280. from of Keights and Measures, Price 72.25, SD Catalog Au. C13.10.286. |
| | Symbol | | e u pa | Ē | 18 ² 16 ² 7d2 7d2 7d2 | 0 2 đ | tsp Tbsp 1 1 02 9 1 1 3 1 3 1 3 | وم م | t in £ 2.54 is. Innis of Yeights |

METRIC CONVERSION FACTORS

iv

TABLE OF CONTENTS

~

| Sectio | on | | Page | | | | |
|--------|--------------|--|------|--|--|--|--|
| 1. | INTRODUCTION | | | | | | |
| | 1.1 | Market Demand and Consumer Preferences | | | | | |
| | 1.2 | Inflation | 4 | | | | |
| | 1.3 | Manufacturing Costs | 4 | | | | |
| | 1.4 | New Technologies to Improve Fuel Economy | 4 | | | | |
| | 1.5 | Fuel Economy | 4 | | | | |
| | 1.5 | Vehicle Price | 5 | | | | |
| | 1.7 | Profit and Financial Ratios | 5 | | | | |
| 2. | OVER | VIEW OF THE AFES MODEL | 8 | | | | |
| | 2.1 | General | 8 | | | | |
| | 2.2 | Assumed Manufacturers' Strategy | 8 | | | | |
| | 2.3 | Overview of the Model | 12 | | | | |
| | 2.4 | Marketing Module | 14 | | | | |
| | 2.5 | Fuel Economy Module | 14 | | | | |
| | 2.6 | Variable Costs Module | 18 | | | | |
| | 2.7 | Capital Costs Module | 20 | | | | |
| | 2.8 | Price Module | 21 | | | | |
| | 2.9 | Financial Module | 24 | | | | |
| | 2.10 | Proforma Generator Module | 27 | | | | |
| | 2.11 | Assessing Risk | 27 | | | | |

| 3. | DETA | ALED DESCRIPTION OF THE AFES MODEL | 30 |
|----|------|--|----|
| | 3.1 | General | 30 |
| | 3.2 | Marketing Module | 30 |
| | 3.3 | Fuel Economy Module | 31 |
| | 3.4 | Variable Manufacturing Costs Module | 35 |
| | 3.5 | Capital Costs Module | 36 |
| | 3.6 | Price Module | 38 |
| | 3.7 | Financial Module | 41 |
| | 3.8 | Proforma Genrator Module | 42 |
| | 3.9 | Use of the Model to Generate Risk Profiles | 44 |
| 4. | NOM | INAL SCENARIO | 47 |
| | 4.1 | General | 47 |
| | 4.2 | Nominal Case | 47 |
| | 4.3 | Optimistic and Pessimistic Case | 56 |
| | 4.4 | Probabilistic Case | 61 |
| | 4.5 | Technological and Manufacturing Risk | 65 |
| 5. | ANA | LYSIS OF DIFFERENT SCENARIOS | 68 |
| | 5.1 | General | 68 |
| | 5.2 | Increased Capital Expenditure | 68 |
| | 5.3 | "Ideal" Scenario | 74 |
| | 5.4 | Higher AFES | 77 |
| | 5.5 | Foreign Penetration of Mid-size Car Market | 79 |
| | 5.6 | Change in Market Share | 82 |
| | 5.7 | Economic Risk | 82 |

| APPENDIX A | RESULTS UNDER THE NOMINAL SCENARIO | 87 |
|------------|------------------------------------|-----|
| APPENDIX B | PROTOCOLS FOR THE COMPUTER PROGRAM | 102 |
| APPENDIX C | COMPUTER DATA FILES | 105 |
| APPENDIX D | COMPUTER PROGRAM | 112 |
| APPENDIX E | REFERENCES | 136 |
| APPENDIX F | REPORT OF NEW TECHNOLOGY | 138 |

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

| 2-2CAPITAL COST CURVE213-1UNIFORM DISTRIBUTION BY MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM VALUE453-2TRUNCATED NORMAL DISTRIBUTION464-1NOMINAL CASE, FUEL ECONOMY ACHIEVED WITHOUT MIX SHIFTS464-2CAR PRICES BY SIZE CLASS504-3MARKET INDUCED SWITCHING IN CONSUMER BEHAVIOR524-4NOMINAL CASE RESULTS, FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE 1977-198553- | Figure | | Page |
|---|--------|---|-------|
| 3-1 UNIFORM DISTRIBUTION BY MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM VALUE 3-2 TRUNCATED NORMAL DISTRIBUTION 4-1 NOMINAL CASE, FUEL ECONOMY ACHIEVED WITHOUT MIX 44 4-2 CAR PRICES BY SIZE CLASS 4-3 MARKET INDUCED SWITCHING IN CONSUMER BEHAVIOR 4-4 NOMINAL CASE RESULTS, FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE 53-1077-1985 | 2-1 | AN OVERVIEW OF THE MODEL | 13 |
| 3-2TRUNCATED NORMAL DISTRIBUTION464-1NOMINAL CASE, FUEL ECONOMY ACHIEVED WITHOUT MIX484-2CAR PRICES BY SIZE CLASS504-3MARKET INDUCED SWITCHING IN CONSUMER BEHAVIOR524-4NOMINAL CASE RESULTS, FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE53- | 2-2 | CAPITAL COST CURVE | 21 |
| 4-1NOMINAL CASE, FUEL ECONOMY ACHIEVED WITHOUT MIX484-2CAR PRICES BY SIZE CLASS504-3MARKET INDUCED SWITCHING IN CONSUMER BEHAVIOR524-4NOMINAL CASE RESULTS, FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE53- | 3-1 | UNIFORM DISTRIBUTION BY MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM VALUE | 45 |
| SHIFTS 50 4-2 CAR PRICES BY SIZE CLASS 50 4-3 MARKET INDUCED SWITCHING IN CONSUMER BEHAVIOR 52 4-4 NOMINAL CASE RESULTS, FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE 53- 1977-1985 53- | 3-2 | TRUNCATED NORMAL DISTRIBUTION | 46 |
| 4-3MARKET INDUCED SWITCHING IN CONSUMER BEHAVIOR524-4NOMINAL CASE RESULTS, FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE53- 1977-1985 | 4-1 | , | 48 |
| 4-4 NOMINAL CASE RESULTS, FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE 53- 1977-1985 | 4-2 | CAR PRICES BY SIZE CLASS | 50 |
| 1977-1985 | 4-3 | MARKET INDUCED SWITCHING IN CONSUMER BEHAVIOR | 52 |
| 5-1 INCREASED CAPITAL EXPENDITURE SCENARIO 70- | 4-4 | • | 53-55 |
| | 5-1 | INCREASED CAPITAL EXPENDITURE SCENARIO | 70-73 |

LIST OF TABLES

| Table | | Page |
|-------|--|------|
| 1-1 | FLEET WEIGHTED FUEL ECONOMY OF NEW CAR SALES | 1 |
| 3-1 | SCHEDULE FOR DOWNSIZING | 9 |
| 2-2 | SCHEDULE FOR MATERIAL SUBSTITUTION | 9 |
| 2-3 | SCHEDULE FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF TECHNOLOGICAL IMPROVEMENTS | 10 |
| 2-4 | U.S. AUTOMOBILE DEMAND AND FOREIGN MARKET SHARE BY YEAR | 15 |
| 2-5 | FOREIGN PRODUCT MIX | 15 |
| 2-6 | MARKET SHARES OF THE DOMESTIC MANUFACTURERS | 15 |
| 2-7 | PRODUCT MIX | 16 |
| 2-8 | CURRENT FUEL CONSUMPTION | 16 |
| 2-9 | FUEL ECONOMY GAINS FROM TECHNOLOGICAL IMPROVEMENT | 17 |
| 2-10 | REGULATORY STANDARDS | 17 |
| 2-11 | MANUFACTURING COSTS DATA | 18 |
| 2-12 | COSTS RELATED TO FUEL ECONOMY MEASURES | 19 |
| 2-13 | PRODUCT MIX DESIRED BY CONSUMERS | 22 |
| 2-14 | FINANCIAL DATA | 25 |
| 2-15 | FINANCIAL DATA | 26 |
| 3-1 | CURB WEIGHT | 31 |
| 3-2 | CURB WEIGHT AFTER DOWNSIZING | 32 |
| 3-3 | CURB WEIGHT AFTER MATERIAL SUBSTITUTION | 32 |
| 3-4 | PRODUCT MIX CHANGE | 34 |

| 4- 1 | NOMINAL CASE, MARKET CHARACTERISTICS | 49 |
|--------------|---|----|
| 4-2 | NOMINAL CASE, FINANCIAL POSITION-1985 | 56 |
| 4-3 | COST RELATED TO FUEL ECONOMY MEASURES | 57 |
| 4-4 | COSTS RELATED TO FUEL ECONOMY MEASURES | 57 |
| 4-5 | POSITION IN 1985, COMPANY G | 58 |
| 4-6 | POSITION IN 1985, COMPANY F | 58 |
| 4-7 | POSITION IN 1985, COMPANY C | 59 |
| 4-8 | POSITON IN 1985, COMPANY A | 59 |
| 4-9 | FUEL ECONOMY GAINS FROM TECHNOLOGICAL IMPROVEMENTS | 61 |
| 4-10 | COSTS RELATED TO FUEL ECONOMY MEASURES | 62 |
| 4-11 | FUEL ECONOMY GAINS FROM TECHNOLOGICAL IMPROVEMENTS | 63 |
| 4-12 | CAPITAL COSTS RELATED TO FUEL ECONOMY MEASURES | 63 |
| 4-13 | ADDITIONAL VARIABLE MANUFACTURING COSTS RELATED TO FUEL ECONOMY MEASURES | 64 |
| 4-1 4 | LONG-TERM DEBT IN 1985 | 64 |
| 4-15 | DEBT POSITION IN 1985 | 66 |
| 5-1 | CUMULATIVE CAPITAL EXPENDITURES FOR 1978-1985 | 69 |
| 5-2 | INCREASED CAPITAL EXPENDITURE SCENARIO | 69 |
| 5-3 | MARKET CHARACTERISTICS IN 1985 | 75 |
| 5-4 | FINANCIAL POSITION IN 1985 | 76 |
| 5-5 | MARKET CHARACTERISTICS IN 1985 | 77 |
| 5-6 | FINANCIAL POSITION IN 1985 | 77 |
| 5-7 | HIGHER AFES SCENARIO | 78 |
| 5-8 | FINANCIAL POSITION IN 1985 | 80 |
| 5-9 | FOREIGN PENETRATION OF MID-SIZE CAR MARKET SCENARIO | 81 |

| 5-10 | POSITION IN 1985 | 82 |
|------|---|----|
| 5-11 | POSITION IN 1985, COMPANY G | 84 |
| 5-12 | POSITION IN 1985, COMPANY F | 84 |
| 5-13 | POSITION IN 1985, COMPANY C | 85 |
| 5-14 | POSITION IN 1985, COMPANY A | 85 |
| 5-15 | CHANGE IN LONG-TERM DEBT POSITION IN 1985 | 86 |

.

a in the spring

1. INTRODUCTION

On December 27, 1975, the Energy Policy and Conservation Act (Public Law 94-163) was passed by Congress requiring all automobile manufacturers to achieve a schedule of improved fuel economy for new car sales in the United States. The Act requires that the fleet-weighted average fuel economy, in miles per g llon, for each manufacturer, meet or exceed a specified minimum standard that increases over time. The new minimum standards require that the fleet-weighted average fuel economy nearly double over roughly a ten year period. Table 1-1 gives the standards initially established in the Act.

| Actual 1974 | 14 mpg. |
|---|--|
| Required 1979 1980 1981-84 build up to to be deten of Transpo | 18 mpg 19 mpg 20 mpg o the 1985 standard rmined by the Secretary ortation 27.5 mpg |

TABLE 1-1 FLEET-WEIGHTED FUEL ECONOMY

OF NEW CAR SALES

This study is concerned with the extraordinary commercial risks placed on the automobile manufacturers by the addition of these regulatory requirements. The problem of evaluating the risks inherent in these regulations is approached through the use of a methodology commonly known as risk analysis.

Risk analysis is a systematic approach which can be used to analyze complex decision situations involving uncertainty. Risk analysis, in its most simple form, involves a computer simulation of the business environment for the purpose of evaluating a specific strategy explicitly taking into account the most important uncertainties. The uncertainties are combined using Monte Carlo simulation techniques to obtain risk profiles, or probability distributions, of key summary measures of performance. Thus, one of the contributions made by this study is methodological in nature, as the study should be helpful in understanding how to apply risk analysis to other similar situations.

The main purpose of this study is to develop a risk analysis model of the automobile industry in order to assess the impact of the Automotive Fuel Economy Standards (AFES) on each of the manufacturers in the industry. Data that approximates the characteristics of each of the U.S. automobile manufacturers are used to illustrate the application of the model. The chief contribution of this study is to take different bits and pieces of data, mostly from several different reports written or sponsored by DOT,¹ and to use these data to arrive at an analysis of the impact of the AFES on the automobile industry. This approach serves to highlight the fact that in order to analyze the impact of the AFES, one must understand the various interrelationships among the different components of the situation under study and the various pieces of data available. This study formulates several of these interrelationships in mathematical terms and integrates them into a risk analysis model to analyze the impact of the AFES. The results yield some insights into how different aspects of the situations interact with one another.

In order to structure the risk analysis for the automobile industry, uncertainty has been categorized into two classes: contextual (or exogenous), and endogenous. The contextual uncertainty arises from two sources: (1) economic conditions (overall business), and (2) marketing environment (automotive sales). The sources of endogenous uncertainty include technology, warranty*, and manufacturing conditions. While there are several areas of uncertainty, the overall impact of all of these results in financial performance. The objective of this analysis, therefore, is to assess the effect of the AFES on the financial performance of each of the manufacturers, while taking into account the uncertainties mentioned above.

In this study a <u>conditional</u> risk analysis is carried out. That is, each situation is analyzed <u>conditional</u> on the contextual uncertainty being resolved. Fixed values are assumed for the variables which are the source of the contextual uncertainty; that is,

^{*} Warranty risk has been excluded from the analysis since it was not possible to find any data on warranty costs. However, given such data, it is fairly simple to introduce warranty risk into the analysis.

1. INTRODUCTION

On December 27, 1975, the Energy Policy and Conservation Act (Public Law 94-163) was passed by Congress requiring all automobile manufacturers to achieve a schedule of improved fuel economy for new car sales in the United States. The Act requires that the fleet-weighted average fuel economy, in miles per g llon, for each manufacturer, meet or exceed a specified minimum standard that increases over time. The new minimum standards require that the fleet-weighted average fuel economy nearly double over roughly a ten year period. Table 1-1 gives the standards initially established in the Act.

| Actual | 1974 | 14 mpg. |
|----------|-----------|-----------------------------------|
| | 1978 | 18 mpg |
| | 1979 | 19 mpg |
| Required | 1980 | 20 mpg |
| | { 1981-84 | build up to the 1985 standard |
| | | to be determined by the Secretary |
| | | of Transportation |
| - | 1985 | 27.5 mpg |

TABLE 1-1 FLEET-WEIGHTED FUEL ECONOMY

OF NEW CAR SALES

This study is concerned with the extraordinary commercial risks placed on the automobile manufacturers by the addition of these regulatory requirements. The problem of evaluating the risks inherent in these regulations is approached through the use of a methodology commonly known as risk analysis.

Risk analysis is a systematic approach which can be used to analyze complex decision situations involving uncertainty. Risk analysis, in its most simple form, involves a computer simulation of the business environment for the purpose of evaluating a specific strategy explicitly taking into account the most important uncertainties. The uncertainties are combined using Monte Carlo simulation techniques to obtain risk profiles, or probability distributions, of key summary measures of performance. Thus, one of the contributions made by this study is methodological in nature, as the study should be helpful in understanding how to apply risk analysis to other similar situations.

The main purpose of this study is to develop a risk analysis model of the automobile industry in order to assess the impact of the Automotive Fuel Economy Standards (AFES) on each of the manufacturers in the industry. Data that approximates the characteristics of each of the U.S. automobile manufacturers are used to illustrate the application of the model. The chief contribution of this study is to take different bits and pieces of data, mostly from several different reports written or sponsored by DOT,¹ and to use these data to arrive at an analysis of the impact of the AFES on the automobile industry. This approach serves to highlight the fact that in order to analyze the impact of the AFES, one must understand the various interrelationships among the different components of the situation under study and the various pieces of data available. This study formulates several of these interrelationships in mathematical terms and integrates them into a risk analysis model to analyze the impact of the AFES. The results yield some insights into how different aspects of the situations interact with one another.

In order to structure the risk analysis for the automobile industry, uncertainty has been categorized into two classes: contextual (or exogenous), and endogenous. The contextual uncertainty arises from two sources: (1) economic conditions (overall business), and (2) marketing environment (automotive sales). The sources of endogenous uncertainty include technology, warranty*, and manufacturing conditions. While there are several areas of uncertainty, the overall impact of all of these results in financial performance. The objective of this analysis, therefore, is to assess the effect of the AFES on the financial performance of each of the manufacturers, while taking into account the uncertainties mentioned above.

In this study a <u>conditional</u> risk analysis is carried out. That is, each situation is analyzed <u>conditional</u> on the contextual uncertainty being resolved. Fixed values are assumed for the variables which are the source of the contextual uncertainty; that is,

^{*} Warranty risk has been excluded from the analysis since it was not possible to find any data on warranty costs. However, given such data, it is fairly simple to introduce warranty risk into the analysis.

economic and market variables. Setting the values of these variables is called "defining a scenario." Conditional on each scenario, several different cases can then be examined under certainty using sensitivity analysis. This involves changing the assumptions concerning the values of the variables which are the source of the endogenous uncertainty and analyzing the impact. In addition, it can also be assumed that only the probability distributions of the variables, which are the source of the endogenous uncertainty, are known; this case is called the "probability case." The model then produces risk profiles, or probability distributions, for various summary measures of performance for each manufacturer. The reason for carrying out the analyses conditional on a scenario is so that the contextual uncertainty does not swamp out the risks imposed on the manufacturers that directly result from attempting to meet the AFES.

The first step in the approach is to formulate a set of relationships, or a model, to determine the financial performance of the manufacturers, given certain assumptions about their strategy for meeting the AFES, their current and future environments, and other factors beyond their control. In other words, the risk analysis model is designed to estimate the manufacturers' performance, given assumptions about their specific strategy, and about the resolution of the contextual and endogenous uncertainties.

Designing such a model requires a large amount of data. It should be emphasized that the objective of this study is not to generate data, but rather to develop a model and to perform a risk analysis using the data already available. Thus, almost all the data used in this study is from reports written or sponsored by DOT. Some data is based on publicly available documents 2,3,4, and 5, and on consultations with industry experts.

In order to give some of the spirit of the risk analysis model that is developed in Sections 2 and 3, some of the underlying assumptions of the approach are pointed out here.

1.1 Market Demand and Consumer Preferences

In the analysis, the aggregate demand projections, by model size, from 1976 to 1985, are

forecast by the Wharton Econometric model of the U.S. automobile Industry. These projections account for demographic variations in the U.S. population over this period, which result in a slight upward movement in the <u>desired</u> size of cars. The Wharton projection does not anticipate any increase in "fuel economy consciousness" on the part of the consumer, which would be manifested as a greater preference for smaller cars than projected by the WEFA model.⁶

1.2 Inflation

The analysis is carried out in 1976 dollars. This is equivalent to assuming that price adjustments for wages, capital goods, materials, services, and final product prices are uniform. That is, inflationary increases in any factor are passed through uniformly.

1.3 Manufacturing Costs

Manufacturing costs are assumed to conform with the industry's historical experience, except for increases due to the adoption of new technological options to improve fuel economy. Increased manufacturing costs resulting from other regulatory requirements such as pollution control and safety are not included except in that they reduce fuel efficiency.

1.4 New Technologies to Improve Fuel Economy

Each manufacturer is scheduled to introduce technologies to improve fuel economy according to a time table suggested in U.S. Department of Transportation data.⁷ These are all available technologies including downsizing, material substitution, improved power train components, lubricants, accessories, aerodynamic body configurations, new tires, and so forth.

1.5 Fuel Economy

The corporate fleet-weighted average fuel economy achieved by each manufacturer is determined by the size of cars produced, and the technological options implemented. The mix of cars produced for sale each year is adjusted by the risk analysis model to strictly meet the legally required fuel economy level for that year. The model assumes that each manufacturer will satisfy the AFES in every year. The mix of car sizes produced by each manufacturer starts in 1977 with his historical product mix. The model determines the amount of mix shift, if any, that is needed to meet the legally required fuel economy for each year.

1.6 Vehicle Price

The sale prices of various size-class cars are computed by the model, with the assumption that the price differential between the various size-class cars is such that the market is cleared. It is assumed that the average car price is constant over time, with some qualifications which are discussed later. Both these assumptions, which are congruent with the WEFA model, are discussed in greater detail in Section 2.

However, it should be pointed out here, that it is possible to make alternative assumptions about the pricing process. For example, one could assume that General Motors sets the prices for the various size-classes on a cost plus mark-up basis, and the other manufacturers set the same prices as General Motors. That is, General Motors is assumed to be the price leader of the industry. This assumption would not be consistent with the WEFA model. Since the demand projections from the WEFA model are used, it is appropriate, in order to be internally consistent, that the assumptions about the pricing process be congruent with the WEFA model.

1.7 Profit and Financial Ratios

Given production volume, sales mix, manufacturing overhead and fixed cost, and sales prices, the model computes after-tax profit for each manufacturer. Cash flow is determined by capacity expansion (if any), investment in new technological features, depreciation, debt charges, and so forth. Long-term debt is allowed without limit to balance the cash requirements. For this reason, the long-term debt position provides a useful overall indicator of a given manufacturer's risk position.

The four major U.S. automobile manufacturers are obviously very complex organizations. It is clearly impossible to capture the full complexity of their operations in a model of any reasonable size. However, the main difficulty in designing a model such as the one developed for this study is that all the relevant data is not available. Much of the relevant data is confidential and not released by the companies.

In this study four major U.S. automobile manufacturers labelled G F C and A are considered. Manufacturers G F C and A are as close approximations to the North American passenger car businesses of General Motors, Ford, Chrysler, and American Motors respectively, as possible, given the data available to us and the objectives of the study.

Because of the approximations made in the data input to the model, the results generated by the model should be interpreted with some caution. The model developed in this study should be used to analyze the <u>relative</u> impact on the manufacturers due to the AFES, given certain assumptions about the environment faced by the manufacturers. "Relative impact" refers to either the impact on a manufacturer relative to that of the other manufacturers or its own initial position.

The foreign manufacturers who market cars in the U.S. have been aggregated and are considered as just one manufacturer. No attempt is made to assess the impact of the AFES on the foreign manufacturers. For all the manufacturers considered in this analysis, the concern is only with their U.S. passenger car operations, and not the whole corporation. For the sake of semantic simplification, the term "manufacturer" is used to mean the U.S. passenger car operations of the automobile company.

An overview of the AFES model and most of the basic data are described in Section 2 while a more detailed description of the model including the appropriate equations is given in Section 3. The AFES model has been written in FORTRAN and is implemented on the Harvard Business School PDP-10 computer. The computer output from one particular scenario is given in Appendix A. Some instructions for using the computer

program are given in Appendix B. The data files in the format required by the computer program are given in Appendix C. Finally, the computer program itself is given in Appendix D.

In Section 4, several cases under the Nominal scenario are analyzed, that is, the scenario uses the one-point currently available estimates for the values of the contextual variables. In Section 5, several alternative scenarios are analyzed in an attempt to understand the effects of different AFES, market, and economic conditions.

2. OVERVIEW OF THE AFES MODEL

2.1 General

The objective of the AFES model is to estimate the financial performance of each of the manufacturers, given assumptions about their strategy for meeting the Automotive Fuel Economy Standards (AFES), and about the resolution of various contextual and endogenous uncertainties. In order to accomplish this objective, specific relationships among a large number of variables and parameters have to be identified and formulated. These relationships can be conveniently categorized into seven modules. The modular design of the AFES model makes it easy to change, if required, the relationships embodied in the model.

In this section the assumed manufacturers' strategy is described, and then a brief overview of each of the modules is presented in turn. The purpose of this section is to develop an intuitive understanding of the approach and data assumptions, while a more detailed description of the model is contained in Section 3.

2.2 Assumed Manufacturers' Strategy

It is assumed that the manufacturers will implement various technological options in order to meet the AFES.⁸ These fuel economy measures include downsizing, material substitution, and technological improvements in transmissions, lubricants, accessories, and aerodynamic drag. The schedules for implementing these measures are manufacturer specific and are given in Tables 2-1 to 2-3. If the fleet-weighted average fuel economy (in mpg) for a manufacturer, after implementing the above fuel economy measures, is equal to or exceeds the AFES for that year, then the manufacturer is assumed to have produced the same product mix as in the previous year. However, if the fleet-weighted average fuel economy is below the AFES for that year, then the manufacturer is assumed to have changed the product mix so as to just meet the AFES. That is, the manufacturer will produce a larger proportion of small cars in order to

meet the AFES. Since the consumers may prefer a different product mix from the one actually produced by the manufacturers, it is assumed that the manufacturers will have to change car prices, either directly or indirectly, in order to sell the product mix actually produced.

| | | | Year of Downsizing | | | | | |
|---------|-------|----------|--------------------|-----|-------------|------------|-------|---------------------|
| | | Full-s | size | Mid | -size | Compact | Sut | ocompact |
| Company | G | 197 | 7 | 19 | 978 | 1979 | | 1980 |
| Company | r F | 197 | 9 | 19 | 980 | 1978 | | 1979 |
| Company | C | 197 | 9 | 19 | 978 | 1981 | | |
| Company | A | - | - | 19 | 978 | 1980 | | 1979 |
| Source: | Based | on "Data | Analysis | for | 1981-1984,' | ' Document | 2, Vo | ol. I. ⁹ |

TABLE 2-1. SCHEDULE FOR DOWNSIZING

TABLE 2-2. SCHEDULE FOR MATERIAL SUBSTITUTION

| | Year of | of Implementing | g Material Subs | titution |
|-----------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|
| | Full-size | Mid-size | Compact | Subcompact |
| Company G | 1982 | 1986 | 1984 | 1986 |
| Company F | . 1984 | 1985 | 1983 | 1984 |
| Company C | 1986 | 1983 | 1986 | 1983 |
| Company A | | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 |

Source: Based on "Data Analysis for 1981-1984," Document 2, Vol. I.⁹

TABLE 2-3

SCHEDULE FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF TECHNOLOGICAL IMPROVEMENTS

| Percenta | ge of Ca | rs Man | ufacture | 1 with th | e Improvements |
|-----------------------------|----------|--------------------|----------|-----------|----------------|
| | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 |
| | | 1002 | 1000 | | 1000 |
| | Comp | bany G | | | |
| Automatic transmission* | 20 | 40 | 65 | 90 | 93 |
| Manual transmission | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Lubricants | 20 | 40 | 60 | 80 | 100 |
| Accessories | 20 | 40 | 60 | 80 | 100 |
| Aerodynamic drag | 60 | 70 | 80 | 80 | 80 |
| Rolling resistance | 20 | 40 | 60 | 80 | 80 |
| | Comp | any _. F | | | |
| Automatic transmission* | 0.7 | 40 | 5.0 | 8- | |
| Manual transmission | 25 5 | 40 | 50 15 | 75 · | 85 |
| Lubricants | 20 | 10 40 | 15 60 | 15 | 15 |
| Accessories | 20 | 40 | 60 | 80 | 100 |
| Aerodynamic drag | 60 | 40 70 | 80 | 80 80 | 100 80 |
| Rolling resistance | 20 | 40 | 60 | 80 | 80 |
| | 20 | 10 | 00 | 00 | 00 |
| | Comp | any C | | | |
| Automatic transmission* | 0 | 10 | 15 | 70 | 85 |
| Manual transmission | 0 | 5 | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| Lubricants | 20 | 40 | 60 | 80 | 100 |
| Accessories | 0 | 20 | 40 | 60 | 80 |
| Aerodynamic drag | 30 | 60 | 70 | 80 | 80 |
| Rolling resistance | 20 | 40 | 60 | 80 | 80 |
| | Comp | any A | | | |
| Automatic transmission* | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 40 |
| Manual transmission | 0 | 0 | 5 | 25 10 | 40 13 |
| Lubricants | 20 | 40 | 60 | 80 | 13 |
| Accessories | 0 | 0 | 20 | 40 | 60 |
| Aerodynamic drag | 20 | 40 | 60 | 70 | 80 |
| Rolling resistance | 20 | 40 | 60 | 70 | 80 |
| | 7 | | • | | 00 |
| Source: "Rulemaking Support | Paper"' | | | | |

*(TCLU)

There are a few other alternatives available to the manufacturers which are <u>not</u> directly considered in the above assumed strategy. (1) Reduction in acceleration performance could also be used to improve fuel consumption. This will probably take place on average with a move toward smaller engines, but no data are available to estimate that effect. (2) If the manufacturers have to change their product mix, they would use increased promotion and advertising, in addition to pricing, to sell the changed product mix. This would have the effect of increasing the revenues while simultaneously increasing the costs. Assuming that the gross margins would remain about the same, our conclusions would be unchanged. (3) The manufacturers could pursue technological options such as the diesel or stratified charge engines;¹⁰ however, in the time frame of this analysis, the market penetration of these alternatives is assumed to be quite limited.

To the extent that a manufacturer does produce cars with diesel or stratified charge engines, his product mix will have to be changed less than the change predicted by the model. At the same time, this would have an effect on his capital costs and manufacturing costs. For Companies G and F, which would probably produce their own engines, this would have the effect of increasing their capital costs. While for Companies C and A, which might buy the diesel or stratified charge engines, this alternative could have the effect of decreasing their capital costs at the expense of increasing their manufacturing costs. Since data is not available on schedules for implementation of these options, it is not possible to include them in the model. However, given the implementation schedules and cost data, it would be straightforward to extend the model to consider diesel and stratified charge engines.

The final element of the assumed manufacturers' strategy is that there will be no increase in equity financing. (In fact, Chrysler Corporation is attempting to raise equity capital at this time; however, it is not as yet clear whether or not it will be successful.) Thus, the capital investment for implementing the fuel economy measures and other capital investments are assumed to be financed out of retained earnings and increases in long-term debt. If a manufacturer generates more cash than he uses, then the net cash inflow is used to retire long-term debt. If there is no long-term debt, then the net cash inflow is assumed to be invested in interest bearing securities. In reality,

an automobile manufacturer will undoubtedly neither reduce long-term debt very much nor invest the excess cash flow in securities. If one division of a corporation is a net generator of cash, then that cash will most certainly be used to finance investments in other programs throughout the company maintaining the debt/equity ratio for the company close to its historical level. However, since this analysis considers only the U.S. passenger car operations for each automobile manufacturer, the above treatment is a reasonable way of keeping track of the cash use/cash generation ability of a company. The reduction in long-term debt and the investment in interest-bearing securities should be thought of as investment in future technologies or other programs within the company.

2.3 Overview of the Model

The model has been designed in a modular fashion to facilitate changing the assumptions employed in any of its parts. There are seven main modules, each of which is described below. The seven modules and the flow of information between the modules are schematically represented in Figure 2-1.

It should be pointed out that the information flow depicted in Figure 2-1 is from the top down without feedback loops requiring the complex simultaneous solution of different modules. The basic assumption of the AFES model is that the industry responds to market demand as much as possible, given the constraint imposed by AFES, and that the price differentials between different size-class cars are determined by a market clearing process. The prices of various size-class cars are adjusted to sell the product mix that is produced in order to meet the AFES. This assumption is explored in greater detail later when the Price Module is discussed.

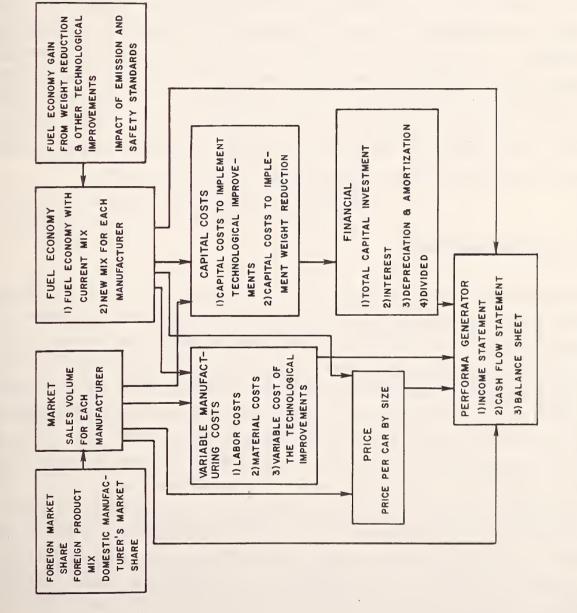


FIGURE 2-1. AN OVERVIEW OF THE MODEL

:

2.4 Marketing Module

The input to the Marketing Module consists of the total U.S. automobile demand and foreign market share by year (Table 2-4), foreign product mix (Table 2-5) and the domestic manufacturers' market shares (Table 2-6). It is assumed that the foreign manufacturers' product mix and the domestic manufacturers' market shares remain constant over the years. This assumption has been made because there are no estimates available as to how these factors might change over time; and also, this assumption appears to be a reasonable approximation. However, given such estimates, it would be straightforward to change the model to eliminate this assumption. Moreover, one of the scenarios analyzed in Section 5 is, in fact, one in which the foreign manufacturers change their product mix. The output from this module consists of the sales volume for the foreign manufacturers and for each domestic manufacturer by year.

2.5 Fuel Economy Module

The Fuel Economy Module takes in as input the following data for each manufacturer: previous year's product mix (Table 2-7 for year 1976), current fuel consumption by size class (Table 2-8), and schedule for implementing the various fuel economy measures. The parameters input to this module are: the impact on fuel consumption due to the various fuel economy measures (Table 2-9), the schedule of AFES, and the schedule of impacts on fuel consumption due to emission control and safety regulations (Table 2-10). The module calculates the fleet-weighted average fuel economy for each manufacturer using the previous year's product mix. If a manufacturer meets the AFES for that year, his product mix is not changed from the previous year's product mix. If the manufacturer does not meet the AFES for that year, his product mix is changed to meet the AFES. It is assumed that the manufacturer will want to minimize the change necessary in order to comply with the AFES. Furthermore, it is assumed that the proportion shifted from a given size class to the next smaller size class is the same for all size classes. The output from the Fuel Economy Module is the new product mix for each manufacturer by year.

TABLE 2-4. U.S. AUTOMOBILE DEMAND AND FOREIGN MARKET SHARE BY YEAR

| Year | U.S. Automobile Demand* (million units) | Foreign Market Share** |
|------|---|---------------------------|
| 1977 | 11.3 | 20.0% |
| 1978 | 11.6 | 19.4 |
| 1979 | 11.5 | 18.8 |
| 1980 | 11.7 | 18.2 |
| 1981 | 12.7 | 17.6 |
| 1982 | 12.5 | 17.0 |
| 1983 | 12.2 | 16.4 |
| 1984 | 12.3 | 15.8 |
| 1985 | 12.4 | 15.2 |

*From the Wharton EFA Automobile Demand Model.⁶ **Based on remarks in "Data Analysis for 1981-1984, Passenger Automobile Fuel Economy Standards," Document I.

TABLE 2-5. FOREIGN PRODUCT MIX

| | Full-size | Mid-size | Compact | Subcompact |
|------------------|-----------|----------|---------|------------|
| Nominal Scenario | 0 | 0 | . 2 | .8 |

TABLE 2-6. MARKET SHARES OF THE DOMESTIC MANUFACTURERS

| Company G | Company F | Company C | Company A |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 56.48% | 25.77% | 15.39% | 2.36% |

TABLE 2-7. PRODUCT MIX (in %)

(Year 1976)

| | Full-Size | Mid-size | Compact | Subcompact |
|-----------|-----------|----------|---------|------------|
| Foreign | 0.0 | 0.0 | 20.0 | 80.0 |
| Company G | 27.42 | 41.06 | 18.2 | 13.32 |
| Company F | 23.72 | 23.82 | 22.4 | 30.06 |
| Company C | 13.38 | 24.72 | 36.1 | 25.78 |
| Company A | 0.0 | 14.78 | 66.55 | 18.67 |
| | | | | 9 |

Source: "Data Analysis for 1981-1984," Document 2, Vol. I."

TABLE 2-8. CURRENT FUEL CONSUMPTION (in mpg)

| | Full-size | Mid-size | Compact | Subcompact |
|-----------|-----------|----------|---------|------------|
| Company G | 18.0 | 19.0 | 21.0 | 25.0 |
| Company F | 16.5 | 17.0 | 20.0 | 24.0 |
| Company C | 15.5 | 16.0 | 18.0 | 31.0 |
| Company A | | 16.0 | 19.0 | 23.0 |
| | | | | . 9 |

Source: "Data Analysis for 1981-1984," Document 2, Vol. I."

TABLE 2-9. FUEL ECONOMY GAINS FROM TECHNOLOGICAL IMPROVEMENTS

| | Gain | | |
|------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
| Option | Nominal values* | Optimistic values** | Pessimistic values** |
| Automatic transmission | 10% | 11.1 % | 6.88% |
| Manual transmission | 5 | 5.63 | 4.38 |
| Lubricants | 2 | 2.25 | 1.0 |
| Accessories | 2 | 2.63 | 1.37 |
| Aerodynamic drag | 4 | 4.25 | 2.33 |
| Rolling resistance | 3 | 3.85 | 2.22 |
| | | | |

*From "Rulemaking Support Paper," NHTSA, July 1977.⁷ **Based on judgment of an industry expert.

TABLE 2-10 REGULATORY STANDARDS

| Year | Automotive Fuel Economy Standard* (in mpg) | Penalty due to Emission Standards** (in %) | Penalty due to Safety Standards** (in %) |
|------|--|---|---|
| 1977 | 17.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 1978 | 18.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 1979 | 19.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 1980 | 20.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 1981 | 22.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| 1982 | 24.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| 1983 | 26.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| 1984 | 27.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| 1985 | 27.5 | 0.0 | 1.0 |

*From the "Rulemaking Support Paper," NHTSA, July 1977⁷ **Based on remarks in "Rulemaking Support Paper", NHTSA, July 1977⁷

2.6 Variable Costs Module

The input to this module includes the following information for each manufacturer: material cost per pound (Table 2-11), direct labor cost per car (Table 2-11), and the schedule for implementing the various fuel economy measures. The change in variable cost due to implementing the technological improvements (Table 2-12) is also input to the module. In addition, the outputs from the Marketing and Fuel Economy modules are used by this module to calculate the total variable cost for each manufacturer by year.

TABLE 2-11 MANUFA CTURING COSTS DATA

| Company G | Material cost <u>per lb.</u> 0.5093 | Labor cost per car 1175.0 |
|-----------|--|------------------------------------|
| Company F | 0.715 | 775.0 |
| Company C | 0.8305 | 1050.0 |
| Company A | 0.858 | 713.0 |

Source: From "Monthly Progress Report No. 4," HH Aerospace Design Company, Inc., under contract No. DOT-TSC-1333, December 1977.¹¹

TABLE 2-12 COSTS RELATED TO FUEL ECONOMY MEASURES

(Nominal Data)

| | Capital cost per car | Additional Variable manufacturing cost |
|------------------------|-------------------------|---|
| Downsizing | 1000 | * |
| Material substitution | 50 | * |
| Automatic transmission | 500 | 45 |
| Manual transmission | 25 | 25 |
| Lubricants | 0 | 5 |
| Accessories | 25 | 10 |
| Aerodynamic drag | 0 | 10 |
| Rolling resistance | 0 | 35 |

*Effect on manufacturing costs depends on the weight reduction achieved.

Source: "Rulemaking Support Paper", NHTSA, July 1977⁷

Data regarding the effect of car size on material cost per pound was not available. Nor was it possible to obtain data about the effect of downsizing and material substitution on material cost per pound. After consultation with industry experts and TSC, it was decided to make the following assumptions concerning variable material costs: for a given manufacturer, the material cost per pound is the same for all size-classes of cars, but the material cost per pound is different for different manufacturers. Downsizing does not change the material cost per pound, but material substitution increases the cost per pound by 7 percent.

As for labor costs, once again, the effect of car size on labor costs is not documented. After consultation with industry experts, it was decided to assume that the direct labor cost for a subcompact car is nine-tenths of that of a full-size car, with the other size classes in between. nodule calculates the total variable cost for a manufacturer to be the sum of al costs, direct labor costs, and the additional variable costs for implementing the various fuel economy measures.

2.7 Capital Costs Module

The capital costs module calculates the total capital investment related to fuel economy measures for each manufacturer by year. Fuel economy measures include downsizing, material substitution, and technological improvements in transmission, lubricants, accessories, and aerodynamic drag. The inputs to this module include the schedule for implementing the fuel economy measures for each manufacturer, and the capital cost per car for implementing these measures (Table 2-12). The outputs from the Marketing and Fuel Economy modules are also used.

The module calculates the capital cost of, say, downsizing, by multiplying the number of downsized cars produced by the capital cost of downsizing per car. The justification for this procedure is <u>not</u> that there do not exist economies of scale, but rather that the economies of scale are exhausted before the production levels achieved by any of the manufacturers. The capital costs for any of the measures probably behave as illustrated in Figure 2-2. That is, once the number of cars produced reaches x, the capital cost per car decreases very slowly as the number of cars produced increases. The assumption is that the economies of scale at the margin are not significant for the capacity modifications represented by the model.

DOT, in its reports, assumes that the capital cost per car of implementing any of the fuel economy measures is the same for all manufacturers. This is not really the case since different manufacturers have different degrees of vertical integration. A manufacturer with a low degree of vertical integration will have lower capital costs but higher variable costs of production. Since data on the tradeoff relationship between capital costs and variable production costs is not publicly available, DOT's assumption of equal capital cost per car for all manufacturers was adopted. However, while the results of the model are intepreted, it should be remembered that a manufacturer has the option of reducing capital investment at the expense of increasing the variable cost of production.

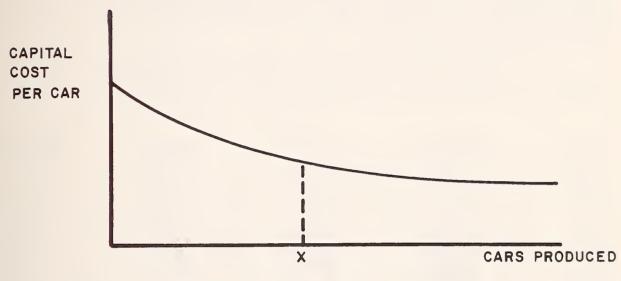


FIGURE 2-2. CAPITAL COST CURVE

2.8 Price Module

The aim of the Price Module is to calculate car prices by size class by year. First, it should be noted that car price means the base sticker price plus the sticker price for options sold on an "average" car in that size class. It is also assumed that the prices by size class are the same for all manufacturers.

Almost all of the concepts, assumptions and data used in this module are adapted from the WEFA model 6 . The central assumption is that the price differential between different size classes is determined by consumer preferences. Consumers prefer a product mix which changes over time, and is determined by various demographic factors (e.g., age distribution of the population, number of families with more than a certain number of children), and economic factors (e.g., income of an average household). The product mix preferred by consumers for the next several years is that predicted by the WEFA model (Table 2-13). If the manufacturers collectively produce a product mix which is the same as that demanded by the consumers, then the price differential between size classes is as given by the WEFA model. However, if the product mix produced is different from that demanded by the consumers, then the price differential needed to sell this product mix is different and can be calculated using a set of equations contained in the WEFA model. These equations pertain to the price crosselasticities between size-classes.

| | | (in %) | | |
|------|-----------|----------|---------|------------|
| Year | Full-size | Mid-size | Compact | Subcompact |
| 1976 | 24.676 | 30.895 | 21.065 | 23.673 |
| 1977 | 30.539 | 28.284 | 20.803 | 22.853 |
| 1978 | 34.329 | 27.420 | 19.896 | 22.470 |
| 1979 | 33.890 | 25.244 | 20.966 | 22.696 |
| 1980 | 33.308 | 25.363 | 21.899 | 21.288 |
| 1981 | 33.696 | 25.830 | 22.970 | 19.605 |
| 1982 | 34.069 | 25.680 | 22.710 | 19.848 |
| 1983 | 34.727 | 25.815 | 22.740 | 19.160 |
| 1984 | 35.397 | 25.960 | 22.670 | 18.570 |
| 1985 | 35.945 | 25.777 | 22.388 | 18.280 |

TABLE 2-13 PRODUCT MIX DESIRED BY CONSUMERS

. . . .

Source: The Wharton EFA Automobile Demand Model.⁶

The exact mathematical procedure for using these equations is rather complicated and is explained in detail in Section 3. Here an attempt is made to describe the procedure in brief, intuitive terms. First, however, the concept of "capitalized cost per mile" must be introduced. A person buying a car will pay, over the life of that car, for items such as: initial price of the car, financing charges, insurance, gas, maintenance, parking and tolls, etc. The discounted present value of all these costs is called the capitalized cost for the car. Similarly, the person will drive the car a certain number of miles per year over the life of the car. The WEFA model calculates the discounted present value of the miles driven by using a "social discount rate." Then dividing the capitalized cost by the discounted present value of miles driven yields the "capitalized cost per mile." It is obvious that the capitalized cost per mile is differnt for different size cars, that larger cars have higher capitalized cost per mile.

It follows from basic economics, that if the capitalized cost per mile for a particular size-class of cars is increased relative to the other size-classes, then the demand for that particular size-class of cars will decrease. The equations from the WEFA model are used to calculate the increase or decrease in the capitalized cost per mile of each size-class car such that the quantity produced is equal to the quantity demanded for each size-class of cars. Given the increase or decrease in the capitalized cost per mile, it is possible to calculate the required price of a new car for each size-class.

One more assumption is needed to make this procedure work. The equations from the WEFA model yield results about price differentials, that is about the price of a new car in a given size-class relative to new car prices for other size-classes. To be able to calculate the price of a new car for each size class, the average car price for each year in the analysis must be estimated.¹² It is assumed that the average car price remains constant over time. That is, if large cars become more expensive, then the small cars will become less expensive. This assuption is congruent with the assumptions made in the WEFA model. The WEFA model assumes that car prices change only because of inflation. Since, in this analysis, inflation is not considered, this is equivalent to assuming that average car prices remain constant over time.

It is also assumed that the increase in manufacturing cost due to other regulatory requirements, say for pollution control and safety, is passed on to the consumer; that is, the car prices are increased by an amount equal to the increase in cost of manufacture due to these regulations. It is also necessary to assume that this increase in car prices

23

does not decrease the total demand for cars. This assumption is required because of the nature of the WEFA model. The WEFA model considers the average car price as being given exogenously and then projects the total automobile demand assuming this given average car price. While making assumptions about the average car price, it does not consider the impact of government regulation regarding pollution control and safety.

To summarize, the Fuel Economy module calculates the product mix for each manufacturer such that the AFES are met; by aggregating across the manufacturers, the product mix produced by the industry can be obtained. The WEFA model estimates the product mix desired by consumers based on demographic and economic factors. Then, using equations involving price cross-elasticities from the WEFA model, the Price module calculates the new car prices by size-class such that the product mix produced by the industry is just sold.

2.9 Financial Module

The objective of this module is to calculate for each manufacturer various financial line items, such as total capital investment, depreciation, amortization, and dividends paid. Total capital investment is the sum of capital investment related to fuel economy measures, which is calculated by the Capital Costs Module, and other capital investments. It is assumed that "other capital investments" for a manufacturer are constant over time. This assumption is in keeping with the spirit of some of the work done by DOT which assumes that the total capital investment for each manufacturer is constant over time.¹³ It would be preferable to use a more sophisticated projection of capital expenditures; however, such projections are not available.

It should be emphasized that financial data in this module pertains only to the U.S. passenger car operations of the automobile companies. Since such data is not released by the companies, the data has been collected from various sources ^{14, 15, 16, 17} and ^{18,} including DOT reports ^{13 and 19} and reports sponsored by DOT.¹¹ In addition, some of the required data was derived from the 10K Reports of the companies.²⁰

24

Assets have been classified into four categories: (1) land and buildings, (2) machinery and equipment, (3) toolings, and (4) other. The "other" category is intended to cover essentially working capital, which is assumed to remain constant over time. Land and buildings and machinery and equiment are depreciated on a straight line basis; while toolings are also amortized on a straight-line basis. In reality, the manufacturers undoubtedly use some form of accelerated depreciation for tax purposes, but straight line depreciation is appropriate for shareholder reporting. In addition, any increase in accuracy that would result from a more complex treatment of depreciation would not be sufficient to warrant the increased complexity.

Liabilities have been classified into equity capital, retained earnings, and long-term debt. As mentioned earlier, equity capital is assumed to remain constant over time. In addition, it is assumed here that dividends are paid on equity capital and remain constant over time; the dividend rate is different for different manufacturers. Interest is charged on long-term debt. If the manufacturer has retired all long-term debt, and has invested in interest bearing securities, then this module calculates the interest earned. In some of the computer reports, investment in securities appears as negative long-term debt. The financial data used to initiate the model is given Table 2-14 and that used for future projections is given in Table 2-15.

| TABLE 2-14 | FINANC | CIAL | DATA* |
|-------------------|------------|-------|-------|
| (as of Dec | ember 3 | 31, 1 | 976) |
| (n | nillion \$ |) | |

| | Company G | Company F | Company C | Company A |
|------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Book value of land and buildings | 1639.0 | 869.0 | 517.4 | 43.6 |
| Book value of M/C and equipment | 2146.0 | 1143.8 | 307.3 | 80.1 |
| Book value of tooling | 391.2 | 451.2 | 320.4 | 20.9 |
| Book value of other assets | 3796.0 | 1923.6 | 1271.2 | 197.1 |
| Equity capital | 393.8 | 121.7 | 233.7 | 39.2 |
| Debt capital | 551.2 | 726.9 | 650.5 | 91.3 |
| Retained earnings | 7027.0 | 3538.8 | 1514.1 | 211.4 |

*For U.S. passenger car operations only.

Source: Derived from 10K Reports issued by the companies. 20

TABLE 2-15. FINANCIAL DATA (Used for future projections) (million \$)

| | Company G | Company F | Company C | <u>Company A</u> |
|--|-------------------|-------------|-----------|------------------|
| Annual investment in land and buildings | 154.7 | 31.4 | 19.3 | 4.3 |
| Annual investment in M/C and equipment | 278.0 | 87.4 | 39.4 | 10.7 |
| Annual investment in tooling | 460.0 | 136.0 | 72.3 | 16.0 |
| Depreciation rate for land and buildings | 4 % | 3 % | 3 % | 3 % |
| Depreciation rate for M/C and equipment | 8.3 | 6.66 | 7.69 | 7.0 |
| Amortization rate for tooling | 50.0 | 33.3 | 33.3 | 25.0 |
| Interest rate on debt capital | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.8 |
| Effective tax rate | 46.9 | 45.6 | 39.3 | 30.0 |
| Dividend rate | 208.5 | 111.5 | 5.0 | 12.0 |
| Source: Based on 10K | Reports issued by | , the compa | nies 20 | |

Source: Based on 10K Reports issued by the companies.²

I'M HOJ Y

2.10 Proforma Generator Module

This module takes as input the output from all the previous modules. It calculates the various costs which are usually classified as being fixed costs. Interest, depreciation and amortization are calculated using straight-line depreciation by the Financial module. Retirement and non-income taxes are considered to be fixed for each manufacturer. Selling and Administration, Research and Development, and Maintenance, Repair and Rearrangement are considered to be semi-variable that is, they each have a fixed component, and a variable component which depend on the sales volume. The fixed and variable components were estimated for each company based on historical data using simple regression.

Revenue for a manufacturer is equal to the selling price of the car minus a dealer margin. Income tax is calculated by using an effective tax rate on the net profit before tax figure; the tax rate is different for different manufacturers. If the manufacturer makes a loss, income tax is considered to be negative. This approach was taken for two reasons; First, the "manufacturer" in this analysis is really just a part of a company. Therefore a loss in one division of a company can be used to offset a gain, for tax purposes, in another division. This is equivalent to the loss-making division paying a negative income tax. Second, this assumption simplifies the analysis since it is not necessary to consider carrying forward losses for tax purposes.

This module uses several accounting identities to prepare the followng financial statement: (1) Income statement, (2) Cash Flow statement, (3) Balance sheet. It can also prepare a summary statement which includes only some of the items from the financial statements.

2.11 Assessing Risk

In order to assess the risk along a given dimension, the change in financial performance is observed as the values of the variables describing the given dimension are varied. <u>Economic</u> risk can be assessed by varying the total demand for cars. <u>Marketing</u> risk can be assessed by varying foreign and domestic market shares, foreign product mix, and price cross-elasticities between size classes. The economic and the marketing uncertainties are the contextual uncertainties.

Technological risk can be assessed by varying the fuel economy gains from the various fuel economy measures, and the impact on fuel economy due to emission control and safety regulations. Risk in <u>manufacturability</u> can be assessed by varying the capital costs, and the increase in variable cost of production due to implementation of the fuel economy measures.

Finally, the <u>financial</u> risk faced by the manufacturer is the synthesis of all the above risks.

In this study all analyses are performed under the assumption that the scenario is defined. Thus the results of the analyses are valid only if the scenario defined reasonably describes the environment. This approach is extremely important since, if the analysis were not conditional on the contextual uncertainty being resolved, the contextual uncertainty would tend to swamp the risk due to having to meet the AFES.

Regarding the endogenous uncertainties (i.e., technological and manufacturability), two alternative approaches are used. In the first approach, fixed values are assumed for all the variables which describe these two dimensions. In these cases, the model is used to estimate the financial performance of each manufacturer under the assumption that the values assigned to these variables are the true values. In the second approach, fixed values are assumed for only some of the variables while, for the rest, it is assumed that only their probability distributions are known. In these cases, the model is used in a Monte Carlo simulation to derive risk profiles for each of the manufacturers. For the probability case, the model has the capacity to handle truncated Normal distributions and Uniform distributions. The model produces risk profiles for four different summary measures of performance: (1) after-tax profit, (2) retained income, (3) long-term debt, (4) fuel economy without mix shifts. All four summary measures reported are for the last year of the period under analysis. A more detailed description of the method for obtaining the risk profiles is given in Section 3. A typical line from the risk profile calculated by the model looks like:

| Fractiles | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | 0.10 | 0.25 | 0.50 | 0.75 | 0.90 |
| After-tax Profit (Billion \$) | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 2.0 |

This is to be interpreted as follows: there is a 0.1 chance that the profit will be less than or equal to \$1.0 billion; a 0.25 chance that it will be less than or equal to \$1.3 billion; a 0.5 chance that it will be less than or equal to \$1.8 billion; and so on. Similarly, it can be inferred that there is a 0.5 chance that the profit will be between \$1.3 billion and \$1.9 billion and a 0.8 chance that it will be between \$1.0 billion and \$2.0 billion.

3. DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE AFES MODEL

3.1 General

In this section, a detailed description of the model is given. The model determines the performance of each manufacturer, given all the required data, for one year at a time. Starting with the first year in the period under analysis, the model progresses forward in time, calculating the performance for each manufacturer for each year in the period under analysis.

A detailed description of the modules which constitute the model is given below. The description given is for determining the performance of each manufacturer for one year only. The method for determining the manufacturers' performance for several years is a straightforward extension of the description given below.

3.2 Marketing Module

The inputs to this module are the total U.S. demand, the foreign market share and the market shares of each of the four domestic manufacturers. The module calculates the sales volume for the foreign manufacturers and each of the domestic manufacturers. The mathematical equations are:

 $s_i = market share of domestic manufacturer, j$

 $s_f = foreign market share$

D = total U.S. demand

 $S_i = sales volume of domestic manufacturer, j$

 S_f = sales volume of foreign manufacturers

$$S_f = S_f \cdot D$$

$$S_{i} = s_{i} \cdot (1 - s_{f}) \cdot D$$

It is assumed that s_j is constant over time while s_f and D vary over time. Actually, s_j is a function of several factors including the manufacturers' performance in the recent past. Since such a relationship is extremely difficult to formulate quantitatively, some simplifying assumption about the behavior of s_j over time is essential.

3.3 Fuel Economy Module

The aim of this module is to calculate the product mix produced by each manufacturer. Since the product mix produced by any manufacturer has no effect on the product mix produced by the other manufacturers, the procedure is described for just one manufacturer. First, the fuel economy by size-class is calculated considering the effect of weight reduction measures such as downsizing and material substitution (see Tables 3-1 to 3-3). Let

 w_{k} = curb weight of car in size-class k

w'_k =curb weight of car in size-class k in 1977

 e_{μ} = fuel economy of car in size-class k

e'_k = fuel economy of car in size-class k in 1977

TABLE 3-1 CURB WEIGHT (in lbs.)

(Year 1977)

| | Full-size | Mid-size | Compact | Subcompact |
|-----------|-----------|----------|---------|------------|
| Company G | 4158 | 4073 | 3395 | 2587 |
| Company F | 4675 | 4217 | 3274 | 2508 |
| Company C | 4564 | 4184 | 3556 | 2200 |
| Company A | - | 4107 | 3331 | 2970 |

Source: "Data Analysis for 1981-1984," Document 2, Vol. I.⁷

TABLE 3-2 CURB WEIGHT AFTER DOWNSIZING

(in lbs.)

| | Full-size | Mid-size | Compact | Subcompact |
|-----------|-----------|----------|---------|--------------|
| Company G | 4158 | 3345 | 2838 | 2229 |
| Company F | 3837 | 3525 | 2899 | 2192 |
| Company C | 3911 | 3547 | 2956 | 2 200 |
| Company A | - | 3439 | 2864 | 2000 |
| | | | 7 | |

Source: "Data Analysis for 1981-1984," Document 2, Vol. I.⁷

TABLE 3-3 CURB WEIGHT AFTER MATERIAL SUBSTITUTION (in lbs.)

| | Full-size | Mid-size | Compact | Subcompact |
|-----------|-----------|----------|---------|------------|
| Company G | 3645 | 3118 | 2629 | 2123 |
| Company F | 3556 | 3280 | 2673 | 2077 |
| Company C | 3661 | 3286 | 2956 | 2050 |
| Company A | - | 3239 | 2549 | 2000 |

Source: "Data Analysis for 1981-1984," Document 2, Vol. I.⁷

Then e_k and e'_k are related as follows:

$$\mathbf{e}_{k} = \mathbf{e}'_{k} \begin{bmatrix} \frac{0.575}{\left(\frac{w_{k} + 300}{w_{k}' + 300}\right)^{0.471}} & \frac{0.425}{\left(\frac{w_{k} + 300}{w_{k}' + 300}\right)^{0.320}} \\ \frac{w_{k} + 300}{\left(\frac{w_{k} + 300}{w_{k}' + 300}\right)^{0.320}} \end{bmatrix}$$

This equation is an approximation based on two equations in the WEFA model which give the relation between fuel economy and various characteristics of a car including the car's inertia weight.

Next, the fleet weighted average fuel economy is calculated for the manufacturer considering the effect of the technological improvements on fuel economy, the penetration of the technological improvements, and the effect of the emission control and safety regulations. To do this, the previous year's product mix is used.

- a = fleet weighted average fuel economy using previous year's product mix
- c'k = proportion of cars of size-class k produced in the previous year
- g; = fuel economy gain due to technological improvement i
- p; = penetration of technological improvement i
- P_e = decrease in fuel economy due to emission control regulations
- P = decrease in fuel economy due to safety regulations

$$\mathbf{a} = (\sum_{\mathbf{k}} \mathbf{e'_k} \cdot \mathbf{e_k}) (1 + \sum_{i} \mathbf{g_i} \cdot \mathbf{p_i}) (1 - \mathbf{P_e} - \mathbf{P_s})$$

If the fleet weighted average fuel economy using the previous year's product mix is greater than the AFES, then the new product mix is the same as the previous year's.

A = the automobile fuel economy standard

 $c_k = proportion of cars of size-class k produced in the year under consideration.$ If $a \ge A$, then $c_k = c'_k$. However, if the fleet weighted average fuel economy using the previous year's product mix is less than the AFES, then the product mix is changed. The product mix is changed in such a manner that the proportion of cars shifted from a size-class to the next smaller size-class is the same for all size-classes.

This concept is illustrated by an example. The first line in Table 3-4 gives the product mix in the previous year for a manufacturer. Assume that a 10 percent shift in the product mix is needed to satisfy the AFES. Therefore, 10 percent of the consumers in each size-class shift away from the size-class to the next smaller size-class. The second row in Table 3-4 gives the proportional shift away from each size-class; it may be noted that this proportion is zero for the subcompact class since there is no smaller size-class than the subcompact. Proportional shift away from a size-class is equal to 10 percent of the product mix in the previous year; except, of course, for the subcompact class. Proportional shift to a size-class (see the third row in Table 3-4) is equal to the proportional shift away from the next larger size-class. The proportional shift to the full-size class is, of course, zero since there is no larger size-class. Finally, the product mix in the current year is equal to the product mix in the previous year minus the shift away from a size class plus the shift to a size class.

TABLE 3-4PRODUCT MIX CHANGE

| | Full-size | Mid-size | Compact | Subcompact |
|---------------------------------|-----------|----------|---------|------------|
| Product mix in previous year | 0.10 | 0.30 | 0.40 | 0.20 |
| Shift away from a size-class | 0.01 | 0.03 | 0.04 | 0.00 |
| Shift to a size class | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.03 | 0.04 |
| Product mix in current year | 0.09 | 0.28 | 0.39 | 0.24 |

If size-class 1 is full-size, size-class 2 is mid-size, and so on, and x is their proportional shift in the product mix, then:

$$c_{1} = (1 - x)c_{1}'$$

$$c_{2} = xc_{1}' + (1 - x)c_{2}'$$

$$c_{3} = xc_{2}' + (1 - x)c_{3}'$$

$$c_{4} = c_{4}' + xc_{3}'$$

$$A = (\sum_{k} c_{k} \cdot e_{k})(1 = \sum_{i} g_{i} \cdot p_{i})(1 - p_{e} - p_{s})$$

Thus, there are five equations in five unknowns, and the equations can be solved to obtain the new product mix, i.e., c_k , k = 1, 2, 3, 4.

3.4 Variable Manufacturing Costs Module

Since the variable manufacturing costs for any manufacturer have no effect on the costs for other manufacturers, the equations contained in this module are described for just one manufacturer.

m = material cost per pound in 1976

1 = direct labor cost per car in 1976

o_i = variable cost per car for implementing technological improvement i

m_k = material cost per pound for car in size-class k in the year under consideration

S = total sales volume for the manufacturer

Then $m_k = m$ if material substitution has not been implemented for size-class k, and $m_k = 1.074m$ if material substitution has been implemented for size-class k.²¹

Total material cost = $(\sum_{k} m_{k} \cdot c_{k}) \cdot S$

Total direct labor cost = $(1.05c_1 + 1.02c_2 + 0.99c_3 + 0.95c_4) \cdot 1 \cdot S$

Additional variable cost of the technological improvements = $(\sum_{i=1}^{n} o_i \cdot p_i) \cdot S$

The total variable cost of production is equal to the sum of the material cost, direct labor cost, and the additional variable cost of the technological improvements.

The parameters m, l and p_i are different for different manufacturers. But, since DOT assumes that the cost of implementing the technological improvements is the same for all manufacturers, the parameters o_i are the same for all manufacturers.

3.5 Capital Costs Module

1

The aim of this module is to calculate the capital costs related to the fuel economy measures for each manufacturer; the fuel economy measures are: downsizing, material substitution, and technological improvements. Since these capital costs for one manufacturer do not affect the costs for other manufacturers, the module is described for only one manufacturer. C_0 = capital cost of implementing the technological improvements

- k; = capital cost per car of implementing technological improvement i
- S = sales (in units) for manufacturer in year under consideration
- S' = sales (in units) for previous year
- p_i = penetration of technological improvement i in year under consideration

p'_i = penetration of technological improvement i in previous year

$$C_{o} = \frac{\Sigma}{i} (p_{i} \cdot S - p'_{i} \cdot S') \cdot k_{i}$$

In order to calculate the capital cost of downsizing, a dummy variable d_k must be defined. Let the year under consideration be year T. Then define d_k as:

 $dk = \begin{cases} 0 & \text{If size-class k has not been downsized before or in year T} \\ c_k \cdot S & \text{if size-class k is being downsized in year T} \\ (c_k \cdot S - c'_k \cdot S') & \text{if size-class k was downsized before year T, i.e., in year (T - 1) or before} \end{cases}$

Then C_d , the capital cost of downsizing for year T, is given by $C_d = \sum_{k=1}^{\Sigma} d_k \cdot K$

where K = capital cost per car of downsizing.

The calculation of capital cost for material substitution is identical to that for downsizing. Let C_m be the capital cost of material substitution in year T. Then the total capital cost in year T related to fuel economy measures is = $C_0 + C_d + C_m$.

3.6 Price Module

The objective of this module is to calculate the new car prices by size-class. It is assumed that for a given size-class, all manufacturers receive the same price per car. The basic assumption in this module is that the price differentials between size classes are determind by the interaction between the product mix supplied by the industry and the consumer preferences via a price-clearing mechanism. It is thus impossible to consider one manufacturer at a time; rather, it is necessary to take into account the product mix produced by each manufacturer simultaneously. The product mix supplied in the market given each manufacturer's product mix is calculated first.

 f_k = proportion of cars of size-class k produced by foreign manufacturers

 y_{ν} = proportion of cars of size-class k supplied in the market

 q_{L}^{j} = proportion of cars of size-class k produced by manufacturer j

$$y_k = f_k \bullet s_f + \frac{\Sigma}{j} (1 - s_f) \bullet s_j \bullet c_k^j$$

In order to use the equations involving price cross-elasticities given in the WEFA model, "capitalized costs per mile," as defined in the WEFA model, must be used. A detailed description of this concept can be found in the report on the WEFA model⁶. Here, the concept is described only briefly. A person buying a car will over the life of that car pay for items such as: initial price of the car, financing charges, insurance, gas, maintenance, parking and tolls, etc. The discounted present value of all these costs is called the capitalized cost for the car. Using a special discount rate, the discounted present values of miles driven can be obtained. The ratio of the above two discounted values is called the "capitalized cost per mile." Obviously, the capitalized cost per mile is different for different size-class cars.

In this context, the realtionship between the price of a new car and the capitalized cost per mile is required. Using the data and assumptions from the WEFA model, the following equations can be derived:

$$a_1 = 0.14049 + 6014w_1$$

 $a_2 = 0.13367 + 5316w_2$
 $a_3 = 0.12439 + 4399w_3$
 $a_4 = 0.10761 + 3887w_4$

where,

a_k = capitalized cost per mile for size-class k (size-class 1 is full-size, size-class 2 is mid-size, and so on)

 $w_k = price of a new car is size-class k$

The following four equations are derived from the WEFA model:

- 8.84702

$$\frac{cy_{1}}{1 - cy_{1}} = \beta_{1} \left\{ \begin{array}{c} \frac{a_{1}}{a_{2}y_{2} + a_{3}y_{3} + a_{4}y_{4}} \\ \frac{a_{2}y_{2} + a_{3}y_{3} + a_{4}y_{4}}{y_{2} + y_{3} + y_{4}} \end{array} \right\} - 1.98095$$

$$\frac{cy_{2}}{1 - cy_{1}} = \beta_{2} \left\{ \begin{array}{c} \frac{a_{2}}{a_{1}y_{1} + a_{3}y_{3} + a_{4}y_{4}} \\ \frac{a_{2}y_{3} + a_{4}y_{4}}{y_{1} + y_{3} + y_{4}} \end{array} \right\} - 1.98095$$

$$\frac{cy_{3} + cy_{4}}{\frac{1}{1 - cy_{3} - cy_{4}}} = \beta_{3} \left\{ \begin{array}{c} \frac{a_{3}y_{3} + a_{4}y_{4}}{\frac{y_{3} + y_{4}}{y_{1} + y_{3} + y_{4}}} \\ \frac{a_{1}y_{1} + a_{2}y_{2}}{y_{1} + y_{2}} \end{array} \right\} - 2.75703$$

$$\frac{y_{4}}{y_{3}} = \beta_{4} \left\{ \frac{a_{4}}{a_{3}} \right\} - 11.9101$$

where c, β_1 , β_2 , β_3 and β_4 are some constants.

The WEFA model uses these four equations differently than this analysis. In the WEFA model, β_1 , β_2 , β_3 , and β_4 are determined by various demographic and economic factors, and, in the present context, are known. The costs a_1 , a_2 , a_3 and a_4 are also assumed to be known. The WEFA model is then aimed at determining the desired product mix: y_1 , y_2 , y_3 , and y_4 . (Actually, since c is also unknown, one more equation is needed. The fifth equation used is a normalizing equation: $y_1 + y_2 + y_3 + y_4 = 1$.)

However, in this analysis y_1 , y_2 , y_3 , and y_4 are known, since they constitute the product mix supplied in the market. The capitalized costs per mile, a_1 , a_2 , a_3 , and a_4 , need to be determined. Another difference is that in the WEFA model, y_k are actually shares of the total stock of cars, while here, y_k is shares of new car registrations. However, that is a reasonably good approximation.

First, from the results of the WEFA model for the year under consideration, the desired mix is obtained, as well as the capitalized cost per mile (associated with this desired mix) by size class. Using this data, β_1 , β_2 , β_3 and β_4 can easily be calculated in the above equations.

Now, the equations are used in the analysis. The values of y_1 , y_2 , y_3 , and y_4 are found by aggregating the product mix for each manufacturer using the equation given earlier in this module. There are four, nonlinear, simultaneous equations in five unknowns: a_1 , a_2 , a_3 , a_4 and c.

In order to obtain a single solution, a_4 is arbitrarily fixed to be the same value as the capitalized cost per mile for size-class 4 in the WEFA model. This approach is for computational reasons only and ultimately the new car price will be normalized such that the average car price is constant over time rather than a_4 .

After a_4 is arbitrarily fixed, four nonlinear equations in four unknowns remain. A search method is used for solving these equations. It is expected that it has a value near 1.0. A search for c is conducted over the range 0.7 to 1.4 to obtain a solution to the four equations. The search is carried out in two stages. First, there is a search over the range 0.7 to 1.4, and c is incremented by 0.1 at each step. Suppose that from this search it is found that 0.9 is the best value for c. Then there is a search for c in the range 0.8 to 1.0, and c is incremented by 0.01 at each step. Thus, the procedure for

solving the four nonlinear equations is quite accurate. The values of a_1 , a_2 , a_3 and c, in addition to a_4 , are now known.

When the equations relating price of a new car to its capitalized cost per mile are used, the new car prices, w'_1 , w'_2 , w'_3 and w'_4 are obtained. These prices must now be normalized such that the average price is constant over time. If:

$$w_k =$$
 new car prices, which are the output of this module

 w'_k = unnormalized new car prices (obtained above)

A = average price per car (which is constant over time)

Then:

$$\frac{w_k}{w_k} = constant$$

$$\sum_{k}^{y} \mathbf{y}_{k} \cdot \mathbf{w}_{k} = \mathbf{A}$$

Using the above equations the new car prices are obtained which satisfy the two conditions: (1) average car price remains constant over time, and (2) the price differential between size-classes is such that the product mix supplied to the market is just sold. That is, at this price differential, the consumers demand a product mix which is identical to the one actually supplied.

3.7 Financial Module

Capital assets are divided into four classes: (1) land and buildings, (2) machinery and equipment, (3) tooling and (4) other. The "other" capital assets remain constant over time since there is no additional investment or depreciation for this class of capital asset. This module keeps track of the book value of the first three classes of capital

assets. It is assumed that of the fuel economy related capital investment (which is the output from the Capital Cost module), 5 percent goes into land and buildings, 35 percent into machinery and equipment and 60 percent into tooling. Besides the fuel economy related capital investment in each of these three categories of investment, it is assumed that there is a constant annual capital investment in each of these three categories of investment. The capital assets (except for "other" capital assets) are depreciated on a straight line basis; the rate of depreciation is different for the different categories. For a given category, the rate of depreciation is different for different manufacturers. Then, for a given class of capital investment, the new book value is equal to the book value in the previous year plus the investment in this year, and minus the depreciation.

Interest is calculated on the outstanding long-term debt using a constant rate of interest; the rate of interest may be different for different manufacturers. Dividend paid out is calculated on the equity capital using a constant rate. Since, by assumption, the equity capital is constant, the dividend paid is constant for each manufacturer over time. The dividend rate may be different for different manufacturers.

3.8 Proforma Generator Module

The aim of this module is to generate the income statement, the cash flow statement and the balance sheet for each manufacturer. Since the financial statements for a manufacturer can be generated without considering the other manufacturers, the module is described with respect to just one manufacturer.

- $z_k = dealer's margin for a car in size-class k$
- c_k = proportion of cars of size-class k produced by the manufacturer
- w_k = new car price for size-class k (determined by the Price module)

S = sales volume of the manufacturer

Revenue =
$$\begin{bmatrix} \sum c_k \cdot w_k (1 - z_k) \end{bmatrix}$$
 . S

Next, the module calculates the "fixed costs." However, this is somewhat of a misnomer since not all "fixed costs" are really fixed: some are semi-variable, some are calculated for each year and the rest are fixed. Selling and General Administration, Research and Development, and Maintenance, Repair and Rearrangement are semi-variable; that is, they have a fixed component and a component which is proportional to revenue. Interest, depreciation and amortization are calculated for each year by the Financial module. Retirement fund and non-income tax costs are fixed and remain constant over time.

Before-tax profit is calculated as revenue minus variable costs of production minus the fixed costs. Finally, income tax is calculated using an effective rate of taxation, which is constant over time.

The cash flow statement and the balance sheet are generated using the information calculated thus far and the usual straightforward accounting identities. The sources of cash are net after-tax profit, depreciation, and amortization. The uses of cash are the total capital investments made (in that particular year) and dividends paid. The difference between the sources and uses of cash gives the net cash inflow. The net cash inflow is used to retire long-term debt. If the net cash inflow is negative, then the long-term debt is increased.

In the balance sheet, the book values of the four classes of assets are obtained from the Financial Module. The liabilities are: equity capital, long-term debt and retained earnings. By assumption, the equity capital is held constant. Long-term debt is equal to the long-term debt in the previous year minus the decrease in long-term debt (which is equal to the net cash inflow). The retained earnings are equal to the retained earnings in the previous year plus the net after-tax profit in the current year minus the dividends paid.

3.9 Use of the Model to Generate Risk Profiles

In the equations used in the model described above, it is assumed that all the variables and parameters are known with certainty. However, actually, all the parameters are not known with certainty. In particular, there is uncertainty connected with the fuel economy related parameters: the capital cost per car for downsizing, material substitution and the technological improvements, additional variable costs for the technological improvements, and the fuel economy gains from the technological improvements. Suppose that instead of the above being known, only a probability distribution for each parameter is known. Further, it is assumed that these probability distributions are independent of one another.

One way to approach such a situation is to analytically determine the probability distributions for the output variables of the model. However, given the complexity of the model, this approach is impossible to implement. Another, and more feasible approach is to use Monte Carlo simulation.

The procedure is described with respect to just one random variable. Since it is assumed that the random variables are independently distributed, it is possible to repeat for each of the random variables, the procedure to be described for one random variable at a time. Let the random variable be, say, the capital cost per car for downsizing, K. (The tilde on the variable is to denote that the variable is a random variable.) It is assumed that a density function f(K) for the variable K is known.

A random number generator is used to determine a value of K according to the probability density function f(K). Say that it generates the number 1125. This number, 1125, then becomes the capital cost per car of downsizing. Similarly, the values of the other random variables are generated. The performance of each manufacturer is determined by using these values and the model. This constitutes one trial in the Monte Carlo simulation. To get a probability distribution of the performance of each manufacturer, the procedure of generating values of the random variables is repeated, and the model is used to determine the performance with those values, by taking several trials in the simulation.

44

If the performance is measured by the financial statements over time, the probability distributions obtained would be very complex multivariate distributions. Therefore, attention must be concentrated on a few summary measures of performance. In this analysis, after-tax profit, long-term debt, retained income, and fuel economy without mix shifts, all in the last year of the period under analysis, are routinely given. In the output of the model, the probability distribution is represented by the values of five standard fractiles: the 0.1, 0.25, 0.5, 0.75, and 0.9 fractiles.

The model, as it is programmed now, can handle two types of probability distributions: truncated normal distribution and uniform distribution. The uniform distribution is specified by two parameters: the minimum value and the maximum value as given in Figure 3-1.

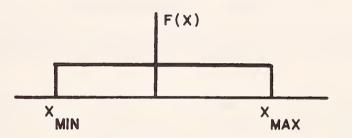
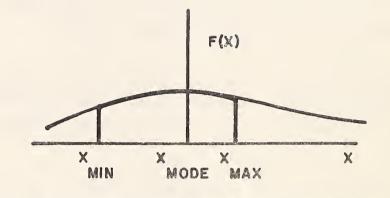


FIGURE 3-1. UNIFORM DISTRIBUTION BY MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM VALUE

A truncated normal distribution is depicted in Figure 3-2 in dark lines. Four parameters are needed to specify a truncated normal distribution: the minimum value, the maximum value, the mode (i.e., the most likely value), and the standard deviation of the normal distribution. (Note that the standard deviation of the normal distribution is greater than the standard deviation of the truncated normal distribution.) In a truncated normal distribution, the area from the tails is distributed proportionally over the range of the distribution, that is, between the minimum and maximum values. If the minimum and maximum values are the same for a uniform distribution and a truncated normal distribution, then the uniform distribution is more dispersed. In other words, the uniform distribution has a higher variance than the truncated normal distribution. This results in the distribution of the performance measures having a larger variance also.





4. NOMINAL SCENARIO

4.1 General

In this section, the nominal scenario is analyzed. "Nominal" means that the one-point estimates generated by DOT are used. It may be noted that all the data in DOT reports is in the form of one-point estimates. Nominal scenario means that all the data, except the data related to fuel economy measures, is set at nominal values or most likely values. Within the nominal scenario, four cases are examined. In the first case, the Nominal case, nominal data is used for the fuel economy related variables also. The next two cases use optimistic and pessimistic values for the fuel economy related variables. In the fourth case, it is assumed that the fuel economy related variables are uncertain and that there are probability distributions for them.

In the above analysis the joint impact of technological and manufacturing uncertainty is assessed. In the last part of this section the impact of technological uncertainty is separated from that of manufacturing uncertainty.

4.2 Nominal Case

The computer printed results for this case are given in Appendix A. However, the detailed financial statements for each year have not been included in order to save space. Here the results are presented in graphical and tabular form and some comments are offered about them.

Figure 4.1 indicates the fuel economy achieved by the four manufacturers if they implemented all the fuel economy measures as per the schedules assumed, but maintained their product mixes the same as those in 1976. None of the manufacturers will be able to meet the AFES after 1981 without changing the product mix. Thus, the manufacturers have to produce more small cars and fewer of the larger cars. This can be seen by comparing the mix produced in 1985 with that produced in 1977 (see Table 4-1). The effect of this on the price differential between size-classes would be to make

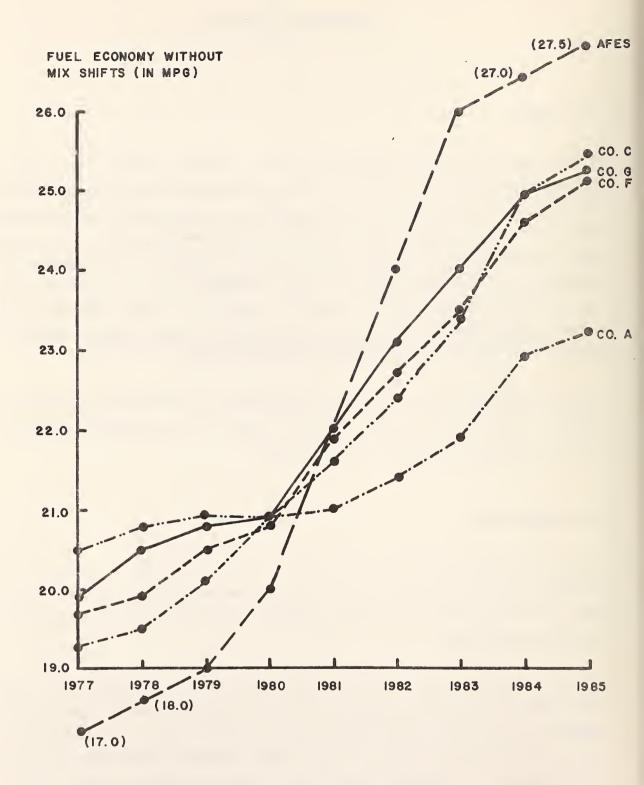


FIGURE 4-I. NOMINAL CASE - FUEL ECONOMY ACHIEVED WITHOUT MIX SHIFTS

the larger cars more expensive and the smaller ones less expensive.

This effect is reinforced by the changing consumer preferences. By comparing the mix desired in 1985 with that in 1977, it is seen that consumers prefer a larger proportion of the larger cars in 1985 than in 1977. This change is due to the changes in the demographic characteristics of the population. For example, the average age of the population is higher in 1985 than in 1977, and since older people tend to prefer larger cars, a larger proportion of larger cars is desired in 1985 than in 1977. Thus, the two factors, change in mix produced (induced by AFES), and change in mix desired (induced by demographic changes), both have the same effect on car prices: the larger cars become more expensive and the smaller ones less expensive. The results of the model indicate that this indeed does happen, as can be seen by comparing the prices in 1985 with those in 1977 (see Table 4-1). The behavior of the car prices over the period 1977-85 is represented in Figure 4-2.

| | Full-size | Mid-size | Compact | Subcompact |
|----------------------|-----------|----------|---------|------------|
| Mix produced in 1977 | 0.19 | 0.27 | 0.23 | 0.32 |
| Mix produced in 1985 | 0.11 | 0.23 | 0.25 | 0.40 |
| Mix desired in 1977 | 0.31 | 0.28 | 0.20 | 0.23 |
| Mix desired in 1985 | 0.36 | 0.26 | 0.22 | 0.18 |
| Price in 1977 | 7924 | 6315 | 4747 | 3866 |
| Price in 1985 | 9569 | 7184 | 4947 | 3689 |

TABLE 4-1 NOMINAL CASE MARKET CHARACTERISTICS

The difference between the number of full-size cars desired and actually produced as a fraction of the total demand is the fraction of consumers who have switched from a full-size car to a smaller car due to the changed price differential between the size classes. Similarly, the difference between the number of subcompact cars desired and actually produced as a fraction of the total demand is the fraction of consumers who

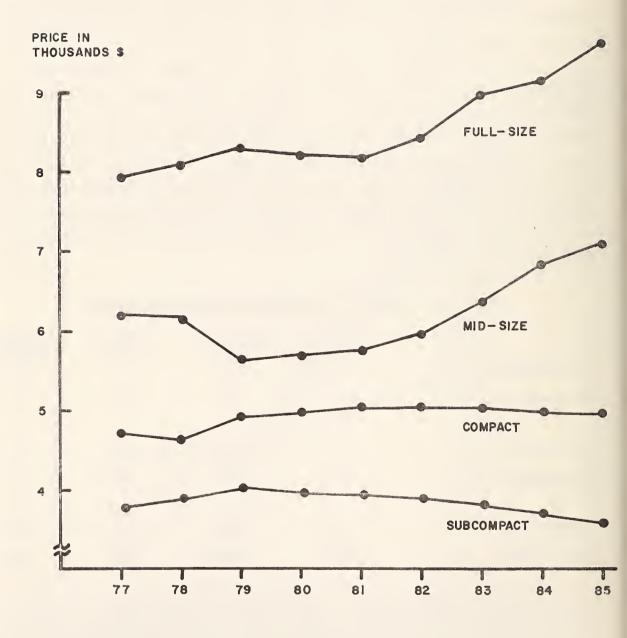
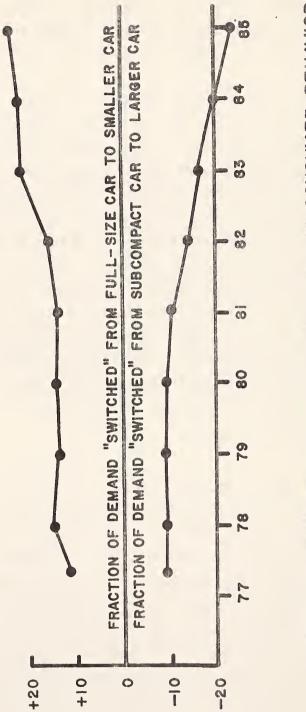


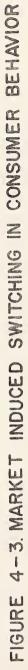
FIGURE 4-2. CAR PRICES BY SIZE CLASS

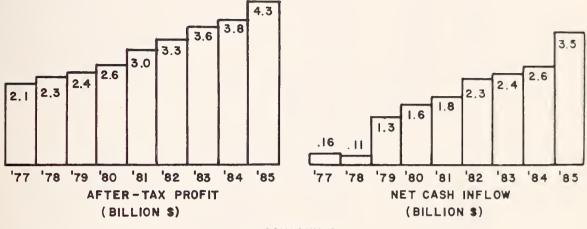
have switched from a subcompact car to a larger car. Since the number of subcompact cars demanded is less than actually produced, this fraction is negative. Figure 4-3 depicts the behavior of these two fractions over the period 1977-85.

Figure 4-4 gives the after-tax profit and the net cash inflow for each of the four manufacturers for the period 1977-85. Under the assumptions made in the model, Company G performs very well: its after-tax profits and net cash inflow are positive throughout the period and increase steadily. Company F performs well with increasing after-tax profit and positive cash inflows except for one year, 1979. Company C, however, makes a loss almost throughout the period, though its losses decrease fairly steadily. In 1985 it does make a slight profit; its return on sales is less than 1 percent (see Table 4-2). Its cash inflows are significantly negative throoughout the period, except for a small postitive inflow in 1985. From this it would seem that Company C has to find some way of raising significant amounts of capital; Company C would probably reduce the amount of capital required by reducing investment (i.e., reducing with respect to the assumptions made in this model). Company A fares even worse, making significant losses throughout the period 1977-85. Unlike Company C, Company A exhibits no trend towards profitability. Its cash inflows are significantly negative throughout this period.

From the return on sales in 1985 (see Table 4-2) it can be seen that Company G and Company F are both in very healthy positions; both have generated significant amounts of cash (since their long-term debt is negative) which must have been invested elsewhere by these corporations. Company C has a debt/equity ratio of 3.0 which is clearly impossible, considering industry practice. Even if Company C does not need as much capital as predicted by this model, it seems that it would still have to raise significant amounts of capital. From the capital structure predicted by the model, it appears that Company C would have to raise at least some equity capital of some form or another. As for Company A, the capital structure predicted is clearly an untenable position. Retained earnings are negative, that is, the stockholders' equity is negative; long-term debt is very high. It is extremely unlikely that Company A would ever actually achieve such a position. What would undoubtedly happen is that before 1985, Company A would have to take some actions to raise equity capital in some form or another, cut down on investments and losses, sell other assets, or close down operations.









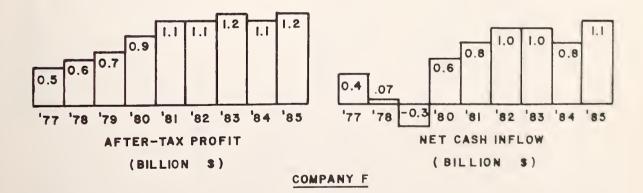


FIGURE 4-4. NOMINAL CASE RESULTS - FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE 1977-1985 (SHEET 1 OF 3)

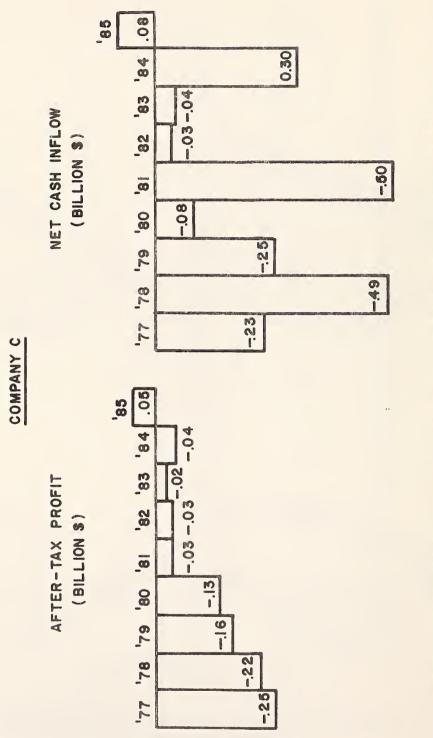
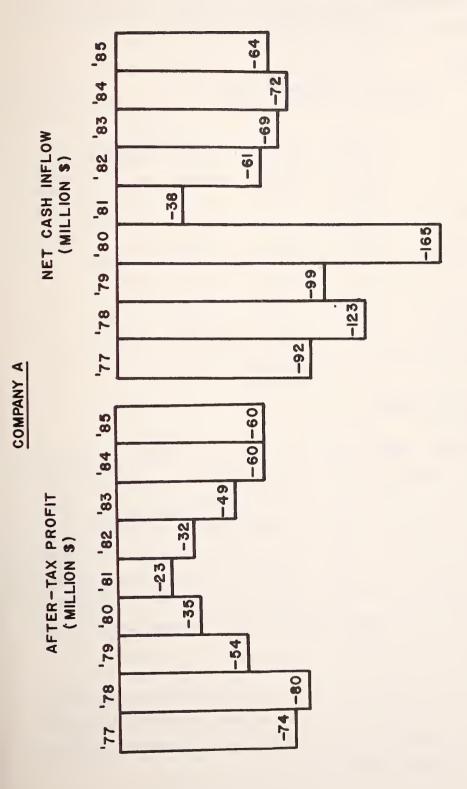


FIGURE 4-4.NOMINAL CASE RESULTS-FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE 1977-1985 (SHEET 2 OF 3)





It is not possible to use the model to predict what action Company A will take; but the model does indicate that some drastic action will be essential.

| | Company G | Company F | Company C | Company A |
|--------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Sales (million cars) | 5.9 | 2.7 | 1.6 | 0.25 |
| Breakeven (million cars) | 2.7 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 0.35 |
| Revenue (billion \$) | 29.9 | 11.9 | 7.2 | 0.87 |
| After-tax profit (billion \$) | 4.3 | 1.2 | 0.05 | -0.06 |
| Return on sales % | 14.4 | 10.1 | 0.7 | -6.9 |
| Equity capital (billion \$) | 0.39 | 0.12 | 0.23 | 0.04 |
| Retained earnings (billion \$) | 27.1 | 10.8 | 0.59 | -0.30 |
| Long-term debt (billion \$) | -15.2 | -4.7 | 2.5 | 0.88 |

TABLE 4-2.NOMINAL CASEFINANCIAL POSITION 1985

4.3 Optimistic and Pessimistic Case

The cases when the variables related to fuel economy measures assume optimistic and pessimistic values are now considered. In the optimistic case, it is assumed that the fuel economy gains achieved from the various technological improvements are higher than predicted by DOT, and that the costs, both manufacturing and capital investment, are less than those predicted by DOT. In the pessimistic case, the fuel economy gains are less and the costs are higher than those predicted by DOT. The actual values used, were decided upon in consultation with industry experts, and are given in Tables 4-3 and 4-4. All the data, besides that for the fuel economy related variables, are set at their nominal values.

Tables 4-5 to 4-8 compare the optimistic, nominal, and pessimistic case results for each of the manufacturers. It is noted that for each manufacturer, the fuel economy without mix shifts improves in the optimistic case (with respect to the nominal case), but not as much as it worsens in the pessimistic case.

TABLE 4-3. COSTS RELATED TO FUEL ECONOMY MEASURES (Optimistic Data)

| | Capital cost per car | Additional variable manufacturing cost |
|------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| Downsizing | 875 | * |
| Material substitution | 43.8 | * |
| Automatic transmission | 438.0 | 40.0 |
| Manual transmission | 21.88 | 22.2 |
| Lubricants | 0.0 | 4.73 |
| Accessories | 21.88 | 8.75 |
| Aerodynamic drag | 0.0 | 8.75 |
| Rolling resistance | 0.0 | 30.63 |

Source: Based on judgment of an industry expert.

TABLE 4-4 COSTS RELATED TO FUEL ECONOMY MEASURES

(Pessimistic Data)

| | Capital cost per car | Additional variable manufacturing cost |
|--|--|--|
| Downsizing | 1550 | * |
| Material substitution | 77.5 | * |
| Automatic transmission Manual transmission Lubricants Accessories Aerodynamic drag Bolling registered | $775.0 \\ 38.8 \\ 0.0 \\ 38.8 \\ 0.0 \\ $ | 57.5 27.8 5.28 15.5 15.5 54.5 |
| Rolling resistance | 0.0 | 04.0 |

Source: Based on judgment of an industry expert.

*Effect on manufacturing costs depends on the weight reduction achieved.

TABLE 4-5. POSITION IN 1985, COMPANY G

| | Optimistic | Nominal | Pessimistic |
|--|------------|--|-------------|
| | case | case | case |
| Fuel economy without mix shifts (mpg) | 25.75 | 25.2 | 23.8 |
| Sales (million cars) | 5.9 | 5.9 | 5.9 |
| Breakeven (million cars) | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.8 |
| Revenue (billion \$) | 29.7 | $\begin{array}{r} 29.9 \\ 4.3 \\ 14.4 \end{array}$ | 30.5 |
| After-tax profit (billion \$) | 4.2 | | 4.2 |
| Return on sales % | 14.1 | | 13.8 |
| Equity capital (billion \$) | 0.39 | 0.39 | 0.39 |
| Retained earnings (billion \$) | 27.4 | 27.1 | 24.8 |
| Long-term debt (billion \$) | -16.1 | -15.2 | -10.6 |

TABLE 4-6. POSITION IN 1985, COMPANY F

| | Optimistic | Nominal | Pessimistic |
|---------------------------------------|--|---------|-------------|
| | case | case | case |
| Fuel economy without mix shifts (mpg) | 25.7 | 25.1 | 23.8 |
| Sales (million cars) | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 |
| Breakeven (million cars) | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.6 |
| Revenue (billion \$) | $\begin{array}{c} 12.1\\ 1.3\\ 10.7 \end{array}$ | 11.9 | 11.5 |
| After-tax profit (billion \$) | | 1.2 | 0.89 |
| Return on sales % | | 10.1 | 7.7 |
| Equity capital (billion \$) | 0.12 | 0.12 | 0.12 |
| Retained earnings (billion %) | 11.1 | 10.8 | 9.2 |
| Long-term debt (billion \$) | -5.4 | -4.7 | -1.9 |

TABLE 4-7. POSITION IN 1985, COMPANY C

| | Optimistic | Nominal | Pessimistic |
|--|------------|---|-------------|
| | case | case | case |
| Fuel economy without mix shifts (mpg) | 26.0 | 25.4 | 24.1 |
| Sales (million cars) Breakeven (million cars) | 1.6 1.6 | $\begin{array}{c} 1.6 \\ 1.5 \end{array}$ | 1.6 |
| Revenue (billion \$) | 7.1 | $7.2 \\ 0.05 \\ 0.7$ | 7.5 |
| After-tax profit (billion \$) | 0.01 | | 0.15 |
| Return on sales % | 0.1 | | 2.0 |
| Equity capital (billion \$) | 0.23 | 0.23 | 0.23 |
| Retained earnings (billion \$) | 0.65 | 0.59 | 0.27 |
| Long-term debt (billion \$) | 2.3 | 2.5 | 3.4 |

TABLE 4-8. POSITION IN 1985, COMPANY A

| | Optimistic case | Nominal case | Pessimistic case |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| Fuel economy without mix shifts (mpg) | 24.6 | 24.2 | 23.2 |
| Sales (million cars) | 0.25 | 0.25 | 0.25 |
| Breakeven (million cars) | 0.33 | 0.35 | 0.43 |
| Revenue (billion \$) | 0.88 | 0.87 | 0.84 |
| After-tax profit (billion \$) | -0.05 | -0.06 | -0.10 |
| Return on sales % | -5.7 | -6.9 | -11.9 |
| Equity capital (billion \$) | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.04 |
| Retained earnings (billion \$) | -0.25 | -0.30 | -0.51 |
| Long-term debt (billion \$) | 0.80 | 0.88 | 1.22 |

Considering the financial performance of the manufacturers, Company G's profit position is essentially unchanged in all the three cases. However, if the long-term debt in 1985, which can be thought of as an indicator of cumulative performance for the period 1977-85 is looked at, it can be seen that Company G is better off by 5.9 percent in the optimistic case compared to the nominal case. But in the pessimistic case, it is worse off by 30.2 percent compared to the nominal case. These results may be interpreted that the nominal case gives the best one-point predictions given the best one-point estimates of the relevant data. If the fuel economy related variables are realized with optimistic values (i.e., higher gains and lower costs), the financial performance would improve slightly compared to the nominal case. While, if the fuel economy related variables are realized with pessimistic values, the performance would be significantly worse than in the nominal case. In other words, the down side risk is high. Shortly, it is shown that these remarks about the down side risk apply to the other three manufacturers also.

In the case of Company F, the after-tax profit in 1985 exhibits the similar effect of high down side risk, though not in as pronounced a manner as that for long-term debt in 1985.

The profit position of Company C exhibits an apparently counter-intuitive result. Company C makes less profit in the optimistic case than in the pessimistic case. However, this is due to the fact that the fuel economy without mix shifts is higher for Company C than for the other three manufacturers. Thus, in the pessimistic case, the other three manufacturers are forced to resort to greater mix shifts (i.e., greater compared to that for the nominal case) than is the case for Company C, with the result that price differentials determined by the Price module favor Company C more in the pessimistic case than in the nominal case. Thus, the revenue for Company C is higher in the pessimistic case than in the optimistic case, which accounts for the behavior of the after-tax profit figures. However, the long-term debt figures exhibit the high down side risk behavior similar to the other manufacturers.

The results for Company A are as expected. The profit figures exhibit a high down side risk in as pronounced a manner as do the long-term debt figures.

4.4 Probabilistic Case

The probabilistic case comes from the premise that the values for the fuel economy related variables are not known with certainty; rather, probability distributions for each of these variables are known. The probability distribution assumed is a truncated normal distribution for all the probabilistic variables. The parameters of the distribution are based on the judgment of an industry expert, and are given in Tables 4-9 and 4-10. The probability distributions are given in Tables 4-11 to 4-13. The computer results for this case are given in Appendix A.

There is a remarkable correspondence between the results obtained in this case and the expectations based on the earlier analysis of the optimistic, nominal and pessimistic cases. It is worthwhile comparing the results for the long-term debt position. (See Table 4-14). The 0.1 fractile corresponds fairly well with the optimistic case, while the 0.9 fractile corresponds to the pessimistic case. Thus, the range of values of the long-term debt is roughly the same whether the estimate comes from the probabilistic case analysis or the pessimistic and optimistic case analyses. Also, as would be expected from the earlier remarks about high down side risk, the median values (i.e., 0.5 fractile values) are well above the nominal case values. That is, the probability that the long-term debt for any company is greater than or equal to the nominal case value is significantly greater than .5.

TABLE 4-9. FUEL ECONOMY GAINS FROM TECHNOLOGICAL IMPROVEMENTS

(Probabilistic case)

| Option | Minimum value | Most likely value | Standard deviation | Maximum value |
|------------------------|------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| Automatic transmission | 3.75% | 10% | 3 % | 12.2 % |
| Manual transmission | 3.75 | 5 | 0.63 | 6.25 |
| Lubricants | 0.0 | 2 | 0.6 | 2.5 |
| Accessories | 0.75 | 2 | 0.63 | 3.25 |
| Aerodynamic drag | 0.67 | 4 | 1.67 | 4.5 |
| Rolling resistance | 1.3 | 3 | 0.85 | 4.7 |

Source: Judgment of an industry expert.

TABLE 4-10. COSTS RELATED TO FUEL ECONOMY MEASURES

(Probabilistic case)

| | | Capital cost | per car | | | |
|------------------------|---------|--------------------|---------------|---------|--|--|
| | Minimum | Most likely | Standard | Maximum | | |
| | value | value | deviation | value | | |
| Downsizing | 750 | 1000 | 550 | 2100 | | |
| Material substitution | 37.5 | 5 <mark>0.0</mark> | 27.5 | 105.0 | | |
| Automatic transmission | 375 | 500 | 275 | 1050 | | |
| Manual transmission | 18.75 | 25.0 | 13.75 | 52.5 | | |
| Lubricants | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | | |
| Accessories | 18.75 | 25.0 | 13.75 | 52.5 | | |
| Aerodynamic drag | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | | |
| Rolling resistance | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | | |
| | Ade | ditional variable | e manufacturi | ng cost | | |
| Automatic transmission | 35.0 | 45.0 | 12.0 | 70.0 | | |
| Manual transmission | 19.4 | 25.0 | 2.8 | 30.6 | | |
| Lubricants | 4.45 | 5.0 | 0.3 | 5.55 | | |
| Accessories | 7.5 | 10.0 | 5.5 | 21.0 | | |
| Aerodynamic drag | 7.5 | 10.0 | 5.5 | 21.0 | | |
| Rolling resistance | 26.25 | 35.0 | 19.4 | 74.0 | | |
| | | | | | | |

Source: Based on judgment of an industry expert.

TABLE 4-11. FUEL ECONOMY GAINS FROM TECHNOLOGICAL IMPROVEMENTS PROBABILITY DISTRIBUTION

| | Fractiles | | | | |
|--|---|---|--|--|---|
| Option | 0.1 | 0.25 | 0.5 | 0.75 | 0.9 |
| Automatic transmission Manual transmission Lubricants Accessories Aerodynamic drag Rolling resistance | 6.16% 4.29 1.15 1.29 1.76 2.04 | 7.57% 4.62 1.50 1.62 2.46 2.48 | 9.31% 5.0 1.85 2.0 3.27 3.0 | $10.6\% \\ 5.4 \\ 2.15 \\ 2.4 \\ 3.92 \\ 3.54$ | $11.59\% \\ 5.77 \\ 2.35 \\ 2.77 \\ 4.30 \\ 4.05$ |

Source: Computed from Table 4-9.

TABLE 4-12

CAPITAL COSTS RELATED TO FUEL ECONOMY MEASURES PROBABILITY DISTRIBUTION

| | Capital cost per car | | | | |
|--|---------------------------|---------------------------|---|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| | | | Fractiles | | |
| Option | 0.1 | 0.25 | 0.5 | 0.75 | 0.9 |
| Downsizing Material substitution | 852 43 | 989 49 | $\begin{array}{r} 1220 \\ 61 \end{array}$ | 1501 75 | 1753 88 |
| Automatic transmission Manual transmission Lubricants Accessories Aerodynamic drag Rolling resistance | 426 21 0 21 0 | 489 24 0 24 0 | 610 31 0 31 0 | 750 38 0 38 0 | 877 44 0 44 0 |

Source: Computed from Table 4-10.

TABLE 4-13. ADDITIONAL VARIABLE MANUFACTURING COSTS RELATED TO FUEL ECONOMY MEASURES PROBABILITY DISTRIBUTION

| | Cost per car | | | | - | |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| | | Fractiles | | | | |
| Option | 0.1 | 0.25 | 0.5 | 0.75 | 0.9 | |
| Automatic transmission Manual transmission Lubricants Accessories Aerodynamic drag Rolling resistance | 37.9 22 4.7 8.5 8.5 29.8 | $ \begin{array}{r} 41.8\\23\\4.8\\9.9\\9.9\\34.6\end{array} $ | 47.8 25 5.0 12.2 12.2 42.8 | 54.5 27 5.2 15.0 15.0 52.7 | 60.9 28 5.3 17.5 17.5 61.6 | |

Source: Computed from Table 4-10.

TABLE 4-14. LONG-TERM DEBT IN 1985 (billion \$)

| | Probabi | ilistic ca | ise | | | | | |
|-----------|---------|------------|-------|-------|------|------------|---------|-------------|
| | | Frac | tiles | | | Optimistic | Nominal | Pessimistic |
| | 0.1 | 0.25 | 0.5 | 0.75 | 0.9 | case | case | case |
| Company G | -15.7 | -14.0 | -12.7 | -11.1 | -9.7 | -16.1 | -15.2 | -10.6 |
| Company F | - 4.7 | - 4.0 | - 3.5 | - 2.7 | -1.9 | - 5.4 | - 4.7 | - 1.9 |
| Company C | 2.4 | 2.8 | 3.1 | 3.4 | 3.8 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 3.4 |
| Company A | 0.87 | 0.95 | 1.04 | 1.11 | 1.23 | 0.80 | 0.88 | 1.22 |

4.5 Technological and Manufacturing Risk

The risk due to the uncertainty in the fuel economy gains achieved from the various fuel economy measures can be thought of as a technological risk. Manufacturing risk can be thought of as being due to the uncertainty in the costs, both variable cost of production and capital costs, of implementing these measures. In the analysis above, the fuel economy gains and the costs of the measures have been varied simultaneously. Thus, the joint impact of the uncertainties in the technological and manufacturability areas have been assessed. In this section, an attempt is made to separate the two impacts.

It must be assumed that the costs related to the fuel economy measures are realized at their nominal values, while, first, the fuel economy gains are realized at the optimistic values, and then at the pessimistic values. Next, it is assumed that the fuel economy gains are realized at their nominal values, while the related costs are at the optimistic, and then pessimistic values. Thus, there are four cases. The results of these four cases, along with the results of the first three cases analyzed earlier, are presented in Table 4-15. Only the long-term debt position in 1985 in these comparisons is considered, since that is probably the best overall measure of performance.

From Table 4-15 it is seen that for each manufacturer, the variation in a column is much less than the variation in a row. The variation in a column is the variation in performance as fuel economy gains vary, assuming that the related costs remain constant. In that sense, the variation in a column can be considered to be an indicator of risk due to technological uncertainty. Similarly, variation in a row can be considered to be an indicator of risk due to uncertainty in the area of manufacturability. It is thus concluded that the risk due to uncertainty in manufacturing appears to be higher than the risk due to technological uncertainty.

Fuel economy gains being held constant, each manufacturer performs better as costs change from pessimistic to optimistic, as is to be expected. Costs being held constant, as fuel economy gains change from pessimistic to optimistic, Company F and Company A perform better while Company G and Company C perform worse. It is not easy to see the cause of this behavior intuitively, since pessimistic fuel economy gains cause larger

65

| | OPTIMISTIC | NOMINAL | OPTIMISTIC NOMINAL PESSIMISTIC | | OPTIMISTIC | NOMINAL | OPTIMISTIC NOMINAL PESSIMISTIC |
|-----------------|------------|-----------|--------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|
| OPTIMISTIC | -16.1 | - 4.9 | 1 | OPTIMISTIC | - 5.4 | -4.8 | l |
| NOMINAL | -16.4 | -15.2 | 9.6- | ECONOMY NOMINAL | -5.4 | -4.7 | -2.2 |
| PESSIMISTIC | 1 | -16.3 | -10.6 | GAINS PESSIMISTIC | 1 | -4.6 | 6. - |
| | Ū | COMPANY G | Ø | | | COMPANY F | لد |
| | OPTIMISTIC | NOMINAL | MISTIC NOMINAL PESSIMISTIC | | OPTIMISTIC | NOMINAL | OPTIMISTIC NOMINAL PESSIMISTIC |
| OPTIMISTIC | 2.3 | 2.6 | 0 | PUEL OPTIMISTIC | 0.80 | 0.86 | 1 |
| NOMINAL | 2.2 | 2.6 | 3.8 | ECONOMY NOMINAL | 0.81 | 0.66 | 1.16 |
| PESSIMISTIC | 1 | 2.0 | 3.4 | GAINS PESSIMISTIC | 8 | 0.93 | 1.22 |

COMPANY A

COMPANY C

COSTS RELATED TO FUEL ECONOMY MEASURES TABLE 4-15. DEBT POSITION IN 1985 (BILLION \$)

66

mix shifts which, given the current mix and fuel economy by size-class for each manufacturer, favor Company G and Company C. Such behavior is one of the insights yielded by the model. This result should not be interpreted in an absolute sense; rather, the correct interpretation is that if fuel economy gains are realized at the pessimistic values, Company F and Company A are hurt more than Company G and Company C.

5. ANALYSIS OF DIFFERENT SCENARIOS

5.1 General

In the previous section several situations were analyzed under the nominal scenario. The values of the variables describing the scenario were fixed, and the values of the fuel economy related variables were varied. In this section, different scenarios are examined, while, for the most part, the values of the fuel economy related variables are assumed to be the nominal values. In the first scenario, it is assumed that the capital expenditures by the manufacturers are higher than estimated by the nominal data. In the second scenario, a hypothetical situation is analyzed in which the AFES do not exist. In the third scenarios are aimed at analyzing <u>market risk</u>: in one the effect of the foreign manufacturers entering the mid-size car market is examined, while the other examines one case of a shift in market shares of the domestic manufacturers. Finally, three scenarios are formulated to examine <u>economic risk</u>. In these scenarios, the projections of total automobile demand are changed.

5.2 Increased Capital Expenditure

A recent report 22 produced by DOT, and conversations with personnel from the Transportation Systems Center of DOT, showed that the data input for the Nominal case discussed earlier might significantly underestimate the capital expenditure of the manufacturers. Table 5-1 compares the capital expenditures estimates for the period 1978-85 based on the above report 22 with the output of the model for the Nominal case. The revised estimates and the Nominal case results agree to within 5 percent for Company A; however, for Companies G, F and C the difference is very large. For these three companies, the revised estimates of capital expenditure are greater than the Nominal case results by 50 to 100 percent.

The objective of the "Increased Capital Expenditure" scenario is to analyze the impact of AFES on the manufacturers if it is assumed that their capital expenditures are as high as the revised estimates given in Table 5-1. In this scenario, all the input data for the model are the same as in the Nominal case except that the data relating to capital expenditure are adjusted so that the total capital expenditure for the period 1978-85 for each manufacturer is equal to the revised estimates given in Table 5-1. Figure 5-1 gives the after-tax profit, net cash inflow and the capital investment for each manufacturer for the period 1977-85 for the "Increased Capital Expenditure" scenario. Table 5-2 gives the financial position in 1985 for each manufacturer under this scenario.

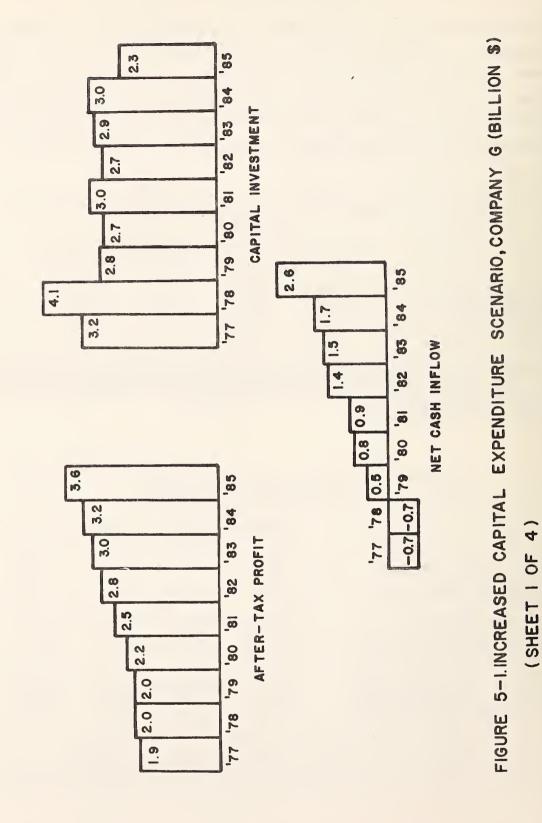
TABLE 5-1. CUMULATIVE CAPITAL EXPENDITURES FOR 1978-85(billion \$)

| | Company G | Company <u>F</u> | Company C | Company A | |
|--------------------|--------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------|--|
| Revised estimates* | 23.4 | 12.9 | 5.04 | 0.72 - | |
| Nominal case | 15.8 | 6.56 | 3.29 | 0.68 | |

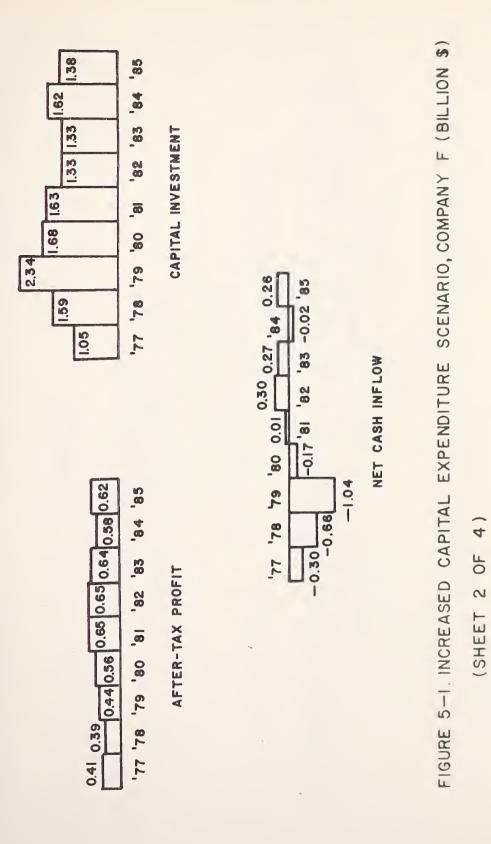
*These figures are for North American passenger operations only and are based on "The Impact of Federal Regulation on the Financial Structure and Performance of the Domestic Motor Vehicle Manufacturers," U.S. Department of Transportation, May 1978.

TABLE 5-2.INCREASED CAPITAL EXPENDITURE SCENARIOFINANCIAL POSITION 1985

| | Company G | Company <u>F</u> | Company C | Company A |
|--------------------------------|--------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Sales (million cars) | 5.94 | 2.71 | 1.62 | 0.25 |
| Breakeven (million cars) | 3.00 | 1.97 | 1.87 | 0.36 |
| Revenue (billion \$) | 29.9 | 11.9 | 7.2 | 0.87 |
| After-tax profit (billion \$) | 3.57 | 0.62 | -0.14 | -0.07 |
| Return on sales (%) | 11.9 | 5.2 | -1.9 | -8.0 |
| Equity capital (billion \$) | 0.39 | 0.12 | 0.23 | 0.04 |
| Retained earnings (billion \$) | 22.75 | 7.26 | -0.52 | -0.33 |
| Long-term debt (billion \$) | -7.41 | 2.07 | 4.5 | 0.93 |







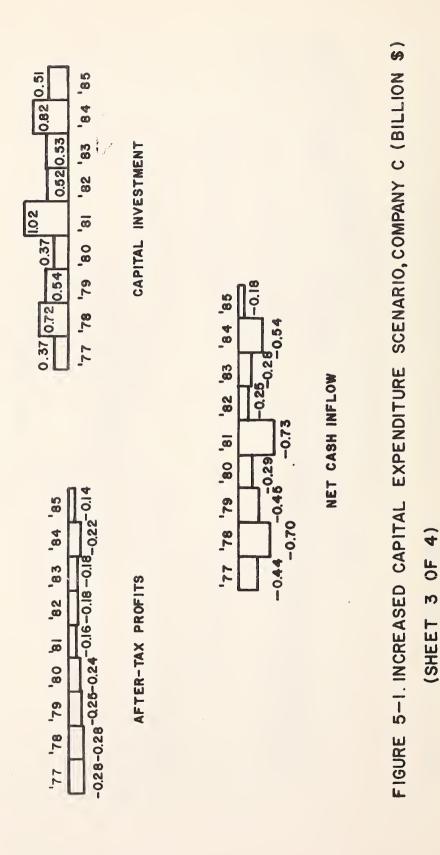
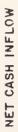
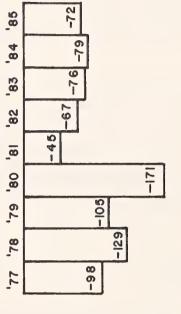
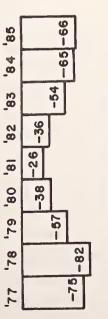




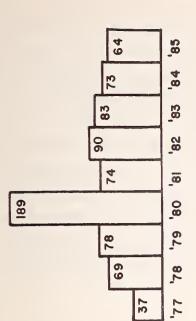
FIGURE 5-1. INCREASED CAPITAL EXPENDITURE SCENARIO, COMPANY A (BILLION \$)











CAPITAL INVESTMENT

When the results of this scenario are compared with the Nominal case, it is seen that Companies G, F and C are significantly worse off under this scenario, while Company A is only marginally worse off. This is to be expected since the capital expenditure for Company A was increased by only about 5 percent, whereas for Companies G, F and C, the increases were 48, 97 and 53 percent respectively. The revenue for each manufacturer is the same under the two scenarios, since only the data relating to capital expenditure were adjusted upward in the "Increased Capital Expenditure Scenario." Thus, for the same revenue, Company G's after-tax profits decreased by 17 percent, Company F's by 48 percent, Company C's by 380 percent and Company A's by 10 percent under this scenario. Another finding worth noting is, that while under the Nominal case Company C exhibited a trend towards profitability over the period 1977-85, it exhibits no such trend under this scenario.

Considering the capital structure in 1985 under this scenario, it is seen that Company G is in a strong position. It has liquidated all its debt and has built up a credit balance of \$7.4 billion. Company F is also in a strong position; its debt/equity ratio is a healthy 0.28. Companies C and A are both in clearly untenable positions. Both have negative retained earnings. Both the companies would have had to take some drastic actions to avoid reaching such a position.

5.3 "Ideal" Scenario

In this section a scenario is analyzed which is ideal from the perspective of the manufacturers. In this scenario, the AFES is not enforced; thus the manufacturers <u>do</u> <u>not have to</u>, but may, implement the various fuel economy measures. It is assumed that a manufacturer will implement a particular fuel economy measure only if it is economically profitable for him to do so. Then, under the assumptions made in the model, the manufacturers will <u>not</u> implement the technological improvements in transmission, accessories, lubricants, aerodynamic drag, and rolling resistance because all these options involve increased capital and manufacturing costs with no compensating increase in revenue. The manufacturers will not, of course, under the assumptions of this model, change their product mix, since they do not have to meet any fuel economy standards. Regarding downsizing and material substitution, however, the situation is not so clear cut. Both these alternatives involve increased capital costs but, at the same time, decrease variable manufacturing costs.

74

The objective of analyzing this scenario is to determine how much better off the manufacturers are under this ideal scenario compared to the Nominal case. The analysis also determines whether it is economically profitable for the manufacturers to implement downsizing and material substitution. Two cases are considered under this scenario. In the first alternative, it is assumed that the manufacturers implement both downsizing and material substitution. In the second alternative, it is assumed that the manufacturers implement both manufacturers implement downsizing but do not implement material substitution. Tables 5-3 and 5-4 compare the results of these two cases with the Nominal case from the previous section.

TABLE 5-3 MARKET CHARACTERISTICS IN 1985

| | Full- size | Mid- size | Compact | Sub- compact |
|----------------------------|---------------|--------------|---------|-----------------|
| Mix in Nominal case | 0.11 | 0.23 | 0.25 | 0.40 |
| Mix in "Ideal" scenario | 0.20 | 0.28 | 0.23 | 0.29 |
| Price in Nominal case (\$) | 9569 | 7184 | 4947 | 3689 |
| Price in "Ideal" scenario | 8225 | 5567 | 4990 | 3900 |

TABLE 5-4. FINANCIAL POSITION IN 1985 (billion \$)

| | | Com- pany G | Com- pany <u>F</u> | Com- pany <u>C</u> | Com- pany <u>A</u> |
|------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| | Nominal | 4.3 | 1.2 | 0.05 | -0.06 |
| After-tax profit | Ideal scenario* | 3.9 | 1.5 | 0.06 | -0.01 |
| | Ideal scenario** | 3.8 | 1.5 | 0.06 | -0.02 |
| | Nominal | -15.2 | -4.7 | 2.5 | 0.88 |
| Long-term debt | ldeal scenario* | -16.6 | -6.5 | 1.8 | 0.64 |
| | Ideal scenario** | -16.3 | -6.6 | 1.8 | -0.64 |

*Alternative 1, i.e., both downsizing and material substitution are implemented. **Alternative 2, i.e., only downsizing is implemented.

When the "Ideal Scenario, Alternative 1" is compared with the Nominal case, it can be seen that Companies F, C and A are in a better profit position in 1985 while Company G is worse off. This result should be interpreted in a relative sense, that is: not imposing AFES benefits Companies F, C and A more than it benefits Company G. As far as the 1985 debt position is considered, all of the four manufacturers are better off without AFES, as is to be expected. The debt position for Companies G, F, C and A is better by 9.2, 47, 28 and 27 percent respectively.

It is interesting to compare the "Ideal Scenario, Alternative 1" case with "Ideal Scenario, Alternative 2" case. Between these two cases, there is virtually no difference in the profit position or debt position for any of the manufacturers. The only difference between these two cases is that the first alternative implements material substitution while the second does not. From this, one can conclude that, under the assumptions of the model, downsizing is economically profitable while material substitution has no significant economic impact on the manufacturers. That is, for material substitution, the capital cost is almost exactly offset by the decrease in material cost.

5.4 Higher AFES

In this scenario, everything is the same as in the Nominal case except that the schedule of AFES is different. Here it is assumed that the AFES is the same as in the Nominal case for the years 1977-83; in 1984 it is 28.5 mpg instead of 27.0 in the Nominal case), and in 1985 it is 30.0 mpg (instead of 27.5 in the Nominal case). Results of the higher AFES case are compared with the Nominal case in Tables 5-5 and 5-6.

TABLE 5-5 MARKET CHARACTERISTICS IN 1985

| | Full- size | Mid- size | Compact | Sub- compact |
|-----------------------------|---------------|--------------|---------|-----------------|
| Mix in Nominal case | 0.11 | 0.23 | 0.25 | 0.40 |
| Mix in "Higher AFES" case | 0.07 | 0.19 | 0.26 | 0.48 |
| Price in Nominal case | 9569 | 7184 | 4947 | 3689 |
| Price in "Higher AFES" case | 10782 | 8719 | 5085 | 3665 |

TABLE 5-6. FINANCIAL POSITION IN 1985(billion \$)

| | | Com- pany G | Com- pany <u>F</u> | Com- pany <u>C</u> | Com- pany A |
|------------------|-------------|-------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|
| | Nominal | 4.3 | 1.2 | 0.05 | -0.06 |
| After-tax profit | Higher AFES | 4.8 | 1.2 | 0.16 | -0.09 |
| | Nominal | -15.2 | -4.7 | 2.5 | 0.88 |
| Long-term debt | Higher AFES | -14.3 | -4.6 | 2.8 | 0.92 |

TABLE 5-7. HIGHER AFES SCENARIO

MISTERNE ET HE DER YEAR 1985

| | | FVACTI | 1,1-5 | | |
|--|-----------------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------|
| | F. 🖕 🧯 💷 | 11.65 | 4.50 | 0.75 | 0.90 |
| Company G | <i>.</i> | | , | | |
| i til | -tabis. | -13899. | -11/200 | - 10363 | -8330 |
| Fred F. Carre | 22345 | 24124 | =11d2H | =10363. | -8332. |
| INTOTAL SERVICES | 3243 | 4424. | 25557 . 4092 . | 26662 • 4889 • | 27389. |
| tont totalester of there is | -217. | 14278 | 40420 | 40038 | 21210 |
| to Settets | 2 5 . H M | 24.21 | 24.70 | 24.93 | 25.32 |
| | | | | | |
| Company F | | | | | |
| stig to B | - 9529 | - 3 Fa to da + | -3015. | #2156 · | •1209. |
| Fin F − F C C L − P | », I C I 🖕 | 431.5. | 10006 - | 10508. | 10823. |
| 化医基酚基化医二苯基甲基基 | わせば。 | 144. | 472. | 1059. | 1098. |
| EARE DE LE CREALE AN | | | | | |
| CTA SOLETS | 2 g _e 1449 | 24.20 | 24.66 | 24.88 | 25,30 |
| Company C | | | | | |
| EFF 1 | 1352. | 2676 | 3259. | 3701. | 4155. |
| ● 新聞書 「新聞の登録」 | -303. | -91. | 340. | 559 | 802 |
| AR FORA PERFEL | 21. | 9н. | 180. | 312. | 582. |
| FORL + CGPO GE + FIFEDE | - | • | | | |
| - 18 - 29 (F.18 | 24.19 | 24.55 | 24.97 | 25,22 | 25.62 |
| | | | | | |
| Company A | | | | | |
| u de la companya de la | ドサメー | 912. | 1112. | 1216. | 1354. |
| FFT ESCHME | -553. | =504. | = +03. | =344. | -273, |
| 农民主要任在大,最后的长生工具 民间和10月1日,10月10月17年,从10月10日17年。 | -171. | -151. | =116+ | -102. | =90. |
| OFTA SPIETS | 23+31 | 23.56 | 23.82 | 24.01 | 24.18 |

Imposing higher AFES decreases the proportion of larger cars produced making the larger cars more expensive (see Table 5-5). The profit position in 1985 (see Table 5-6) shows that Companies C and G are better off with higher AFES, while Company A is worse off. Once again, it is emphasized that this result should be interpreted in a <u>relative</u> sense. From the 1985 debt position, it can be seen that all the manufacturers are worse off with the higher AFES, which corresponds with one's intuition. The debt positions for Companies G, F C and A are worse by 6, 2, 12 and 5 percent respectively under the "Higher AFES" scenario.

Under this scenario, it is next assumed that the fuel economy related variables are known only by their probability distribution. If it is assumed that the distributions are truncated normal and the parameters are as given in Section 4, then there is a case which is comparable to the probabilistic case discussed under the Nominal scenarios. The results of the probabilistic case discussed under the Nominal scenarios. The results of the probabilistic case under the higher AFES scenario are given in Table 5-7. When the results for these two cases are compared, the same conclusions as just stated above follow.

5.5 Foreign Penetration of Mid-size Car Market

In this scenario the product mix of the foreign manufacturers is changed as follows:

| | Large | <u>Mid-size</u> | Compact | Subcompact |
|---------------------------------|-------|-----------------|---------|------------|
| Nominal scenario | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.8 |
| Scenario under consideration | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.6 |

Under this scenario two cases are discussed: First, the nominal values for the fuel economy related variables; second, the probability distribution for the fuel economy related variables.

Table 5-8 compares the nominal cases under the Nominal scenario with that under the "Foreign Penetration of Mid-size Car Market" scenario. Companies G, F, and C perform worse in "Foreign Penetration" scenario, with Company G being the most affected. Company A is relatively unaffected by the foreign penetration into the mid-size car market. This is understandable since in the "Foreign Penetration" scenario, the competitive pressure in the smaller car market is reduced; and since Company A is mostly in the smaller car market, Company A is thus not hurt by this move by foreign manufacturers.

TABLE 5.8FINANCIAL POSITION IN 1985

(billion \$)

| | | <u>Company G</u> | Company F | <u>Company C</u> | <u>Company A</u> |
|-----------|--------------------------|------------------|-----------|------------------|------------------|
| After-Tax | Nominal | 4.3 | 1.2 | 0.05 | 0.06 |
| profit | Foreign penetration | 3.9 | 1.1 | 0.01 | 0.06 |
| Long-term | Nominal | 15.2 | 4.7 | 2.5 | 0.88 |
| debt | Foreign · penetration | 12.7 | 4.4 | 2.9 | 0.90 |

Table 5-9 gives the results of the probabilistic case under the "Foreign Penetration" scenario. When this is compared with the Nominal case under the Nominal scenario, the same conclusions just stated above are arrived at.

The impact on financial performance considered in this scenario can be viewed as one form of marketing risk, since the penetration of the mid-size market by foreign manufacturers changes the competitive pressures in the market.

80

TABLE 5-9. FOREIGN PENETRATION OF MID-SIZE CAR MARKET SCENARIO POSITION AT END OF YEAR 1985

| | | FRACTI | .ES | | |
|--|---------|--------------|---------|--------|--------|
| | 0.10 | 0,25 | 0.50 | 0.75 | 0,90 |
| | | | | | |
| Company G | | | | | |
| DEHT | -13657. | =12495. | =11257. | -8978, | -7886. |
| RET INCOME | 21470. | 22134. | 23721. | 24636. | 25134. |
| AFT-TAX PROFIT | 3516. | 3651. | 3791. | 3969. | 4090. |
| FUEL ECONOMY WITHOUT | | | | | |
| MIX SHIFTS | 24.12 | 24.44 | 24.69 | 25.13 | 25.36 |
| | | | | | |
| Company F | | | | | |
| DEBT | -4571. | #4191 | -3529. | -2520. | -1798. |
| RE1 INCOME | 8845. | 9227. | 9941. | 10247. | 10511. |
| AFT-TAX PROFIT | 916. | 945 . | 1020. | 1096 . | 1137. |
| FUEL ECONOMY WITHOUT | | | | | |
| MIX SHIFTS | 24.11 | 24.43 | 24.66 | 25.08 | 25,32 |
| 0 | | | | | |
| Company C DENT | 2645. | 2926 | 3221. | 3750. | 4036. |
| RET INCOME | -508. | -324 | 10. | 251 | 380. |
| AFT=TAX PROFIT | =140 | =89 | -30. | 11. | 98 |
| FUEL ECONOMY WITHOUT | -1-0- | -03 | -30. | | 30 8 |
| MIX SHIFTS | 24.45 | 24.78 | 24.99 | 25.42 | 25.63 |
| | | | | | |
| Company A | | | | | |
| DEBT | 871, | 909. | 1013. | 1128. | 1235. |
| RET INCOME | =537 . | =480. | =394 . | =339 . | =314. |
| AFT=TAX PROFIT FUEL ECONOMY WITHOUT | =95. | -88. | =75 + | -64. | -61. |
| MIX SHIFTS | 23.52 | 23.65 | 23.86 | 24.13 | 24.22 |

...

5.6 Change in Market Shares

Another way to examine market risk is to change the market shares of the domestic manufacturers. Here one scenario is examined in which Company C's share is decreased by 1.5 percentage points, Company G's share is increased by 1 percentage point and Company F's share is increased by 0.5 percentage point. As expected, Companies G and F perform better, and Company C performs worse, as is shown in Table 5-10.

• TABLE 5-10. POSITION IN 1985

| | | Com- pany <u>G</u> | Com- pany <u>F</u> | Com- pany C | Com- pany <u>A</u> |
|------------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|
| After toy profit | Nominal | 4.3 | 1.2 | 0.05 | -0.06 |
| After-tax profit | Changing share | 4.34 | 1.25 | -0.014 | -0.059 |
| Long tonm debt | ∫ Nominal | -15.2 | -4.7 | 2.5 | 0.88 |
| Long-term debt | Changing share | -15.6 | -4.96 | 2.77 | 0.87 |

5.7 Economic Risk

Using this model, economic risk can be assessed by changing the values of the total automobile demand over the period of analysis. In the Nominal case the WEFA model's projection of U.S. automobile demand is used.

Here, three scenarios obtained by changing the demand projection are analyzed. In the first scenario, it is assumed that the demand in each year is 5 percent more than that predicted by the WEFA model. In the second scenario, the demand in each year is 5 percent less than that predicted by the WEFA model. Finally, in the third scenario, it is assumed that the demand is more cyclical than predicted by the WEFA model. Specifically, the following demand projection is assumed in the third scenario:

| | Total | | | |
|------|----------|------|--|--|
| Year | Demand | | | |
| | (million | cars | | |
| 1977 | 11.3 | | | |
| 1978 | 10.6 | | | |
| 1979 | 11.5 | | | |
| 1980 | 12.7 | | | |
| 1981 | 12.7 | | | |
| 1982 | 11.5 | | | |
| 1983 | 12.2 | | | |
| 1984 | 13.3 | | | |
| 1985 | 12.4 | | | |

This demand projection is obtained by taking the demand projection from the WEFA model as a base and superimposing on that a cyclical pattern similar to the one observed during the last ten years. More specifically, the cyclical pattern superimposed is such that the difference between the peak and trough of a cycle is 2 million cars. It should be noted that the average demand per year under this scenario is the same as that under the Nominal scenario. In all the three scenarios, all data besides the total demand is the same as in the Nominal case under the Nominal scenario.

In order to better capture the effect of cyclicality, a small change was made in the model when the cyclical demand scenario was analyzed. In this model, some of the costs are semi-variable; these costs are: Selling and General Administration, Research and Development, and Maintenance, Repair and Rearrangement. In reality, such costs tend to be semi-variable upwards but fixed downwards. That is, when revenues go up, these costs also go up (though not proportionally), but when revenues go down, these costs tend to remain fixed. This behavior is particularly significant in a cyclical demand situation. Therefore, this feature was incorporated in the model only for the cyclical scenario. To that extent, the results of the cyclical scenario are not strictly comparable to the results of the other scenarios. However, because the demand in the other scenarios has very little cyclicality, this feature would not significantly affect their results. Therefore, the results of the four scenarios are fairly comparable.

83

TABLE 5-11. COMPANY G POSITION IN 1985

| | Nominal | High Demand | Low Demand | Cyclical Demand |
|------------------|---------|----------------|---------------|--------------------|
| Sale | 5.9 | 6.2 | 5.7 | 5.9 |
| Breakeven | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.7 |
| After-tax profit | 4.3 | 4.6 | 3.9 | 4.3 |
| Long-term debt | -15.2 | -17.4 | -13.0 | -15.0 |
| Retained income | 27.1 | 29.4 | 24.7 | 26.9 |

TABLE 5-12. COMPANY F POSITION IN 1985

| | Nominal | High Demand | Low Demand | Cyclical Demand |
|------------------|---------|----------------|---------------|--------------------|
| Sale | 2.7 | 2.84 | 2.58 | 2.71 |
| Breakeven | 1.4 | 1.45 | 1.39 | 1.42 |
| After-tax profit | 1.2 | 1.32 | 1.11 | 1.21 |
| Long-term debt | -4.7 | -5.47 | -4.08 | -4.67 |
| Retained income | 10.8 | 11.5 | 9.97 | 10.7 |

| | Nominal | High Demand | Low Demand | Cyclical Demand |
|------------------|---------|----------------|---------------|--------------------|
| Sale | 1.6 | 1.70 | 1.54 | 1.6 |
| Breakeven | 1.5 | 1.55 | 1.50 | 1.6 |
| After-tax profit | 0.05 | 0.08 | 0.02 | 0.04 |
| Long-term debt | 2.5 | 2.38 | 2.62 | 2.63 |
| Retained income | 0.59 | 0.76 | 0.42 | 0.53 |

TABLE 5-13. COMPANY C POSITION IN 1985

TABLE 5-14. COMPANY A POSITION IN 1985

| | Nominal | High Demand | Low Demand | Cyclical Demand |
|------------------|---------|----------------|---------------|--------------------|
| Sale | 0.25 | 0.26 | 0.24 | 0.25 |
| Breakeven | 0.35 | 0.35 | 0.35 | 0.37 |
| After-tax profit | -0.06 | -0.06 | -0.07 | -0.07 |
| Long-term debt | 0.88 | 0.85 | 0.90 | 0.93 |
| Retained income | -0.30 | -0.26 | -0.34 | -0.34 |

Tables 5-11 to 5-14 present the results of the three scenarios analyzed here and of the Nominal case. As is to be expected, all manufacturers perform better under high demand scenarios and worse under the low demand and cyclical demand scenarios. The results yield another, and more interesting conclusion. Table 5-15 gives the change in long-term debt position in 1985 under the various demand projections compared to the Nominal case. It can be seen that Companies G and F are not affected very much by the cyclicality in demand. For Companies G and F, the effect of a persistently low demand is much more significant than that of cyclicality; the effect of low demand is of the order of 13 to 14 percent, while that of cyclical demand is only about 1 percent. For Company C, the effects of low demand and cyclical demand are equally significant; both worsen the debt position by 5 percent. While for Company A, the effect of cyclical demand (6 percent) is more significant than that of low demand (2 percent).

TABLE 5.15 CHANGE IN LONG-TERM DEBT POSITION IN 1985, COMPARED TO THE NOMINAL CASE

| | High Demand | Low Demand | Cyclical Demand |
|-----------|----------------|---------------|--------------------|
| Company G | -14% | 14% | 1% |
| Company F | -16% | 13% | 1% |
| Company C | -5% | 5% | 5% |
| Company A | -3% | 2% | 6% |

APPENDIX A

Results under the Nominal Scenario

The computer printed results of two cases under the Nominal scenario are presented: the Nominal case, and the Probabilistic case. In the Nominal case, the full financial statements have been printed out only for 1977 and 1985, while a summary of the financial statements has been printed for each year.

Probabilistic Case

POSITION AT END OF YEAR 1985

| | FRACTILES | | | | |
|------------------------------|-----------|---------|---------|----------|---------------|
| | 0.10 | 0,25 | - | 0.75 | 0.90 |
| | | | | | |
| Company G | | | | | |
| DEBT | -15704. | -13973. | -12676. | =11121. | -9700. |
| RET INCOME | 23680. | 24302. | 25723. | 26319. | 27535. |
| AFT#TAX PROFIT | 3852. | 3972. | 4168. | 4277. | 4396. |
| FUEL ECONOMY WITHOUT | | | | | |
| MIX SHIFTS | 24.11 | 24.32 | 24.67 | 25.12 | 25,34 |
| Company F | | | | | |
| | | 40.34 | | - 06 0.0 | -1040 |
| DEBT | -4688. | -4031. | =3502. | -2698. | -1948 |
| RET INCOME Aft=tax profit | 9063. | 9451. | 10028, | 10299. | 10704. |
| FUEL ECONOMY WITHOUT | 957. | 1018. | 1079. | 1124. | 11045 |
| MIX SHIFTS | 24.10 | 24.31 | 24.64 | 25.07 | 25.29 |
| | 24010 | 64831 | 24804 | 23107 | ~ J |
| Company C | | | | | |
| DEGT | 2356. | 2769. | 3125. | 3364, | 3782. |
| RET INCOME | -136. | 25. | 312. | 508. | 727. |
| AFT=TAX PROFIT | -86. | •39, | 40 . | 107. | 149 . |
| FUEL ECONOMY WITHOUT | | | | | |
| MIX SHIFTS | 24.41 | 24.63 | 24.97 | 25.36 | 25,61 |
| Company A | | | | | |
| DENT | 874. | 948. | 1042. | 1106. | 1225. |
| RET INCOME | -536. | =471. | -406. | -347 | =309. |
| ALT-TAX PROFIT | =100. | =90. | -81. | +73. | =64 |
| FUEL ECONOMY WITHOUT | -100- | - 70 . | -01. | -/3 | -040 |
| MIX SHIFTS | 23,45 | 23.59 | 23.84 | 24.04 | 24.21 |

Nominal Case

Company G

| SALES REVNUE VARTABLE COSTS | STATEMENT FOR YEAR | 1977 25368.2 15896.3 |
|---|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| RES ADEV | 779.1 761.8 | |
| MAIN, REP, & REA, RETIREMENT NON-INCOME TAX | 1431,5 497,0 645,0 | |
| DEPRECIATION AMORTISATION INTEREST | 317.3 845.6 221.8 | |
| PRE-TAX INCOME | 2 2 J 0 D | 5499.2 3972.6 |
| AFTER-TAX INCOME | | 1963,2 2109,5 |

| | CASH FLOW | STATEMENT FOR YEAR | 1977 |
|--------------|------------|--------------------|--------|
| SOURCES | | USES | |
| NET INCOME | 2109.5 | CAP INV | 2292.7 |
| DEPRECIATION | 317.3 | DIVIDEND | 821.1 |
| AMORTISATION | 845.6 | DERT RED | 158.0 |
| TOTAL | 3272.4 | TOTAL | 3272.4 |
| | BALANCE SH | EET FOR YEAR 1977 | |
| LAND SBLDG | 1789.2 | EQUITY | 393.8 |
| M/C SEGPT | 2671.3 | DERT | 342.0 |
| TOOLING | 845.6 | RETAINED INCOME | 8315.4 |
| OTHER ASSETS | 3796.0 | | |
| TOTAL | 9101.8 | TOTAL | 9101.8 |

Company F

| | INCOME STATEM | IENT FOR YEAR 1 | 977 |
|---|--|---|--|
| SALES REVNUE | - | | 10689.5 |
| VARIABLE COSTS | | | 7801.8 |
| FIXED COSTS | | | |
| SEL & ADM | | 466.1 | |
| RES LDEV | | 316.1 | |
| MAIN, REP. & RE | Δ. | 338.4 | |
| RETIREMENT | | 155.3 | |
| NON-INCOME TAX | | 247.7 | |
| DEPRECIATION | | 109.0 | |
| AMORTISATION | | 195.5 | |
| INTEREST | | 76.6 | |
| INTROCEDY | | 10.00 | 1904.6 |
| PRE-TAX INCOME | | | 983.0 |
| INCOME TAX | | | 448.3 |
| AFTER+TAX INCOME | | | 534.8 |
| HETERALWY THOUG | | | 0.24 0.0 |
| | | | |
| | CASH FLOW ST | FATEMENT FOR YE | AR 1977 |
| SOURCES | | USES | |
| | | | |
| NET INCOME | 534.8 | | 254.7 |
| | | CAP INV | 254.7 135.8 |
| NET INCOME DEPRECIATION | 109.0 | CAP INV DIVIDEND | 135.8 |
| NET INCOME | 109.0 195.5 | CAP INV | 135.8 448.8 |
| NET INCOME DEPRECIATION AMORTISATION | 109.0 | CAP INV DIVIDEND DEBT RED | 135.8 |
| NET INCOME DEPRECIATION AMORTISATION | 109.0 195.5 | CAP INV DIVIDEND DEBT RED | 135.8 448.8 |
| NET INCOME DEPRECIATION AMORTISATION | 109.0 195.5 839.3 | CAP INV DIVIDEND DEBT RED | 135.8 448.8 839.3 |
| NET INCOME DEPRECIATION AMORTISATION TOTAL | 109.0 195.5 839.3 BALANCE SHEL 873.3 | CAP INV DIVIDEND DEBT RED TOTAL ET FOR YEAR 197 EQUITY | 135,8 448,8 839,3 7 121,8 |
| NET INCOME DEPRECIATION AMORTISATION TOTAL | 109.0 195.5 839.3 BALANCE SHEE | CAP INV DIVIDEND DEBT RED TOTAL ET FOR YEAR 197 EQUITY DEBT | 135.H 448.9 839.3 7 121.8 278.1 |
| NET INCOME DEPRECIATION AMORTISATION TOTAL | 109.0 195.5 839.3 BALANCE SHEL 873.3 | CAP INV DIVIDEND DEBT RED TOTAL ET FOR YEAR 197 EQUITY DEBT | 135.H 448.9 839.3 7 121.8 278.1 |
| NET INCOME DEPRECIATION AMORTISATION TOTAL LAND 6BLDG M/C 6EQPT | 109.0 195.5 839.3 BALANCE SHEL 873.3 1149.2 | CAP INV DIVIDEND DEBT RED TOTAL ET FOR YEAR 197 EQUITY DEBT | 135.8 448.8 839.3 7 121.8 278.1 3937.8 |
| NET INCOME DEPRECIATION AMORTISATION TOTAL LAND 6BLDG M/C 6EQPT TODLING | 109.0 195.5 839.3 BALANCE SHE 873.3 1149.2 391.7 | CAP INV DIVIDEND DEBT RED TOTAL ET FOR YEAR 197 EQUITY DEBT | 135.H 448.9 839.3 7 121.8 278.1 |

Company C

| | TNCOME STATE | MENT FOR YEAR 1977 | |
|------------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------|
| SALES REVNUE | | 61 | 15,9 |
| VARIANLE COSTS | | 5.4 | 90.3 |
| FIXED COSTS | | | |
| SEL & ADM | | 223.3 | |
| RES ADEV | | 135.4 | |
| MAIN, REP. N RE | Α. | 215.9 | |
| RETIREMENT | - | 110.3 | |
| NON-INCOME TAX | | 111.8 | |
| DEPRECIATION | | 43.2 | |
| AMORTISATION | | 127.9 | |
| INTEREST | | 62.2 | |
| | | | 29.8 |
| PRE-TAX INCOME | | - 4 | 04.2 |
| INCOME TAX | | - 1 | 58.9 |
| AFTER-TAX INCOME | | -7 | 45.4 |
| SOURCES | | STATEMENT FOR YEAP USES | |
| DEPRECIATION | 43.2 | NFT LOSS | 715.4 |
| AMORTISATION | 127.9 | CAP INV | 146.5 |
| DEAT INC | 232.4 | DIVIDEND | 11.7 |
| TOTAL | 403.5 | TOTAL | 403,5 |
| | | ET FOR YEAR 1977 | |
| LAND &BLDG | | EQUITY | 233.4 |
| M/C LEGPT | 325.0 | DEBT | H82.9 |
| TOOLING | 256.1 | RETAINED INCOME | 1257.0 |
| OTHER ASSETS | 1271.2 | | |
| TOTAL | 2373.7 | TOTAL | 2373.7 |
| | | | |

91

Company A

| | TNEONE STATE | IMPHT FOR YEAR 1 | 977 |
|------------------|--------------|--------------------------|------------------|
| SALES PEVADE | | | 861.0 |
| VARIANLE COSTS | | | 768.2 |
| FLXFP CUSTS | | | |
| SEL N ALM | | 92.8 | |
| RES ADEV | | 24.0 | |
| MAIN, FEF. A R | μ Λ | 10.8 | |
| REFTREMENT | | 16.5 | |
| HON-INCOME TAX | | 17.3 | |
| DEPRECIATION | | 7.8 | |
| AMORTISATION | | 4.3 | |
| TNTERFST | | 9.5 | |
| A CANTALA. A T | | 7.0.7 | 198.0 |
| PRESTAX I COME | | | =105_2 |
| INCOME TAX | | | =103.p2 =31_6 |
| AFTEFOIAX INCOME | | | »73.7 |
| SOUFCES | CASH FLAW | STATENENT FOR YE USES | AR 1977 |
| DEPRECIATION | 7 . 8 | TET LOSS | 73.7 |
| AMORTISATION | 9.3 | CAP INV | 31.1 |
| DERT INC | 92.4 | DIVIDEND | 4.7 |
| τοται | 109.4 | TOTAL | 109.4 |
| | | EET FOR YEAR 197 | |
| LAND ABLDG | - | FQUITY | 39.2 |
| M/C SEUPT | 84.5 | OF B T | 183.7 |
| TODI, ING | 27.8 | RETAIDED INCO | ME 133.0 |
| OTHER ASSETS | 197.1 | | |
| TOTAL | 355.4 | TOTAL | 355.9 |
| | | | |

| | SUMMARY | STATEMENT | FOR YEAR | 1977 |
|-------------------|---------|-----------|----------|------------|
| | LARGE | MID-SIZE | COMPACT | SUHCHMPACT |
| MIX PRODUCED | 0.189 | 0.268 | 0.225 | 0.317 |
| MIX DESIRED | 0.305 | 0.283 | 0.208 | 0.229 |
| NEW PRICE | | 6315. | | 3866. |
| | | | | |
| | Co. G | Co. F | Co. C | Co. A |
| SALE (MILLIONS) | 5,105 | 2.330 | 1.390 | 0.213 |
| BREAKEVEN (MIL.) | 2.951 | 1.537 | 2.289 | 1) . 455 |
| REVENUE | 25368. | 10690. | 6116. | 261. |
| NET INCOME | 2109. | 535. | =245 • | =74. |
| CAP INV (TOT) | 2293. | 255. | 146 . | 31 . |
| CAP INV (AFES) | 1400. | е. | 16 - | () |
| NET CASH FLOW | 159. | 449. | -232 - | |
| DEBT | 393. | 278. | 883. | |
| RET INCOME | 4315. | 1938. | 1257. | 133. |
| FUEL ECONOMY WITH | | | | |
| MIX SHIFTS | 19,89 | 19.66 | 20.52 | 19.30 |

| MIX PRODUCED MIX DESIRED NEW PRICE | SHMMARY LARGE 0,191 0,343 8206. | STATEAENT MID=S12F 0,270 0,274 5137. | FOR YEAF CDMPACT 0.226 0.199 4690. | 1978 SUBCOMPACT 0,314 0,225 3953. |
|---|--|--|---|--|
| NEW PRICE | Co. G | Co. F | Co. C | Co. A |
| SALE (MILLIONS) BREAKEVEN (MIL.) | 5,281 3,092 | 2,409 | 1,439 2,075 | 0.221 |
| REVENUE NET INCOME CAP INV (TOT) CAP INV (AFES) NET CASH FLOW DEBT RET INCOME | 26191. 2333. 3109. 2216. 114. 279. 9828. | 11065 600 794 540 77 201 4403 | 6299. -215. 409. 368. -488. 1370. 1031. | 978. -80. 64. 33. -123. 307. 48. |
| FUEL ECONOMY WITH MIX SHIFTS | 1011T 20.49 | 19.85 | 20,73 | 19.17 |

| MIX PRODUCED MIX DESIRED New PRICE | SUMMARY LARGE 0.192 0.339 8290. | STATEMENT MID-SIZE 0.272 0.252 5663. | FOR YEAR COMPACT 0.226 0.210 4919. | |
|---|---|---|--|--|
| | Co.G | Co.F | Co. C | Co. A |
| SALE (MILLIONS) BREAKEVEN (MIL.) | 5.274 3.007 | 2.406 1.531 | 1.436 | 0,220 0,328 |
| REVENUE NET INCOME CAP INV (TOT) CAP INV (AFES) NET CASH FLOW DEBT RET INCOME | 25705. 2365. 1853. 960. 1291. •1012. 11372. | 11074 725 1549 1294 -312 513 4992 | 6308. -155. 323. 192. -245. 1515. 864. | 899. -54. 72. 41. -99. 406. -11. |
| FUEL ECONOMY WITH MIX SHIFTS | | | | |

SUMMARY STATEMENT FOR YEAR 1980 LARGE MID-SIZE COMPACT SUBCOMPACT 0.274 MIX PRODUCED 0.194 0.226 0.307 MIX DESTRED 0.254 0.219 0.213 0.333 4981 NEW PRICE 8202 ... 5074. 3984. Co. A Co.G Co. F Co.C SALE (MILLIONS) 5,405 2.466 0.226 1,472 1.789 BREAKEVEN (MIL.) 2,908 1,436 0.275 11324. 928. REVENUE 26295. 6472. NET INCOME 2625. 914. =126. =35. 888. 183. CAP INV (TOT) 1727. 154. 633. CAP INV (AFES) 834. 152. 23. NET CASH FLOW -165. 1593. 559. -79. DEBT 571. -2604. -46. 1694. RET INCOME -50. 13176. 5770. 727. FUEL ECONOMY WITHOUT MIX SHIFTS 20.94 20.81 20.90 20.86

| | SUMMARY | STATEMENT | FOR YEAR | 1981 |
|-------------------|--------------------|-----------|----------|------------|
| | LARGE | MIDOSIZE | COMPACT | SUBCOMPACT |
| MIX PRODUCED | 0.194 | 0.275 | | 0.308 |
| MIX DESIRED | 0.337 | 0.258 | | |
| NEW BRICE | | 5737. | 5044. | 3913. |
| | | | | |
| | Co.G | Co. F | Co.C | Co. A |
| SALE (MILLIONS) | 5,911 | 2.647 | 1.509 | 0.247 |
| BREAKEVEN (MIL.) | 3,034 | 1.4H2 | 1.678 | 0.278 |
| REVENUE | 28814. | 12361. | 7052. | 991. |
| NET INCOME | 3022. | 1054 | = 34 . | =23. |
| CAP INV (TOT) | 2029. | k39. | 800. | 09. |
| CAP INV (AFES) | 1136 . | 584. | 669. | 38. |
| NET CASH FLUW | 1755 . | 754. | -507. | = 38 . |
| DEBT | •1360 ₊ | -R00, | 2201. | 609. |
| RET INCOME | 15377. | 55×8. | 681. | -78. |
| FUEL ECONOMY WITH | | | | |
| MIX SHIFTS | 22.00 | 21.95 | 21.62 | 21.02 |

| | SHMMARY | STATEMENT | FOR YEAR | 1982 |
|-------------------|---------|-----------|----------|------------|
| | LARGE | MID-SIZE | COMPACT | SUBCOMPACE |
| MIX PRODUCED | 0.178 | 0.269 | 0.226 | 0.327 |
| MIX DESIRED | 0.341 | 0.257 | 0.227 | 0.199 |
| NEW PRICE | 8392. | 5906. | 5027. | 3880. |
| | | | | |
| | Co. G | Co. F | Co.C | Co. A |
| | E 0.6.1 | 2.674 | 1.596 | 0.245 |
| SALF (MILLIONS) | 5,850 | - | | |
| BREAKEVEN (MIL.) | 2.897 | 1.404 | 1.000 | 0,290 |
| REVENDE | 28812. | 12147. | 6911. | 930. |
| NET INCOME | 3315. | 1109. | = 12 . | = 32. |
| CAP INV (TOT) | 1729. | 533. | 249. | 85. |
| CAP INV (AFES) | 837. | 279. | 168. | 54. |
| NET CASH FLOW | 2296 . | 1053. | = 29 . | -61. |
| DEBT | #6655 · | -1853. | 2230. | 670. |
| RET INCOME | 17871. | 7661. | 038. | -114. |
| FUEL ECONOMY WITH | | | | |
| MIX SHIFTS | 23.00 | 22.08 | 22.43 | 21.30 |

| MIX PRODUCED MIX DESIRED NEW PRICE | SUMMARY LARGE 0.150 0.347 8835. | STATEMENT MID=SIZE 0.256 0.258 6367. | | SUBCOMPACT 0,359 |
|---|--|---|--|---|
| | Co. G | Co. F | Co. C | Co. A |
| SALE (MILLIONS) BREAKEVEN (MIL.) | 5.761 2.789 | 2.628 1.365 | 1.569 1.606 | 0.241 0.317 |
| REVENUE NET INCOME CAP INV (TOT) CAP INV (AFUS) NET CASH FLOW DEBT RET INCOME | 28772. 3561. 1917. 1024. 2399. -9055. 20611. | 11861. 1150. 541. 287. 1048. -2901. 8675. | 6731. -19. 314. 183. -44. 2274. 607. | 857. -49. 77. 46. -69. 739. -168. |
| FUEL ECONOMY WITH MIX SHIFTS | 00 r 23.97 | 23.47 | 23,37 | 21.90 |
| MIX PRODUCED MIX DESTRED NEW PRICE | SIIMMARY LARGE 0.130 0.354 9197. | SFATEMENT MID=SIZE 0.245 0.260 6794. | | SUBCOMPACT 0,380 |
| | Co.G | Co.F | с. с | Co. A |
| SALE (MILLIONS) BREAKEVEN (MIL.) | 5,849 2,789 | 2.669 1.427 | 1,593 1,673 | 0.244 0.345 |
| REVENUE NET INCOME CAP INV (TOT) CAP INV (AFES) NET CASH FLOW DEBT RET INCOME | 29411 3832 2077 1185 2545 -11650 23622 | 784. •3685. | -298. | |
| FUEL ECONOMY WITH MIX SHIFTS | 0UT 24+92 | 24.59 | 24,94 | 22.84 |

Company G

| | INCOME STATI | SMENT FOR YEAR | 2 1985 |
|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|
| SALES REVNUE | | | 29893.3 |
| VARIABLE COSTS | | | 16729.2 |
| FIXED COSTS | | | |
| SEL N ADM | | 858.3 | |
| RES GDEV | | 817.7 | |
| MAIN, PEP, & RE | Α . | 1635,5 | |
| RETIREMENT | | 497.0 | |
| NON-INCOME TAX | | 645.0 | |
| DEPRECIATION | | 553.1 | |
| AMORTISATION | | 936.5 | |
| | | | 5944.1 |
| DPERALING PROFIT | | | 7220.0 |
| INTEREST EAPNED | | | 800.0 |
| PRE-TAX INCOME | | | 8020.0 |
| INCOME TAX | | | 3761.4 |
| NET INCOME | | | 4258.6 |
| (ALL) OF C | CASH FLOW : | STATEMENT FOR | YEAR 1985 |
| SOURCES NET INCOME | 4050 6 | USES | 1202 7 |
| | 4258.6 | CAP INV Dividend | 1393.7 |
| DEPRECIATION | 553.1 936.5 | DEBT RED | 821.1 |
| TOTAL | 5748.2 | TOTAL | 5748.2 |
| TOTAL. | | | |
| TAND CREDC | • | SET FOR YEAR (FOULTY | 393.8 |
| LAND SHLDG M/C & EQPT | 4858.1 | | |
| | 936.5 | CI INCOLV. I. | 1(1···· 2/1·· 3.0 |
| TOOLING OTHER ASSETS | 3796.0 | | |
| CREDITS | 15183.5 | | |
| TOTAL | 27453.4 | TOTAL | 27453.4 |
| TO LET | 5133303 | | // TO D . Y |

Company F

| | INCOME STA | TEMENT FOR YEAR 1 | 985 |
|------------------|------------|-------------------|-------------|
| SALES REVNUE | | | 11945.5 |
| VARIABLE COSTS | | | 7758,7 |
| FIXED COSTS | | | |
| SEL & ADM | | 474.2 | |
| RES LDEV | | 364.6 | |
| MAIN, REP. & PI | ΞΛ. | 360.4 | |
| RETIREMENT | • | 155.3 | |
| NON-INCOME TAX | | 247.7 | |
| DEPRECIATION | | 198.0 | |
| AMORTISATION | | 391.9 | |
| | | | 2192.1 |
| OPERATING PROFIT | | | 1994.7 |
| INTEREST EARNED | | | 241.9 |
| PRE-TAX INCOME | | | 2236 6 |
| INCOME TAX | | | 1019.9 |
| NET INCOME | | | 1216.7 |
| | | | |
| | CASH FLOW | STATEMENT FOR YE | AR 1985 |
| SOUFCES | | USES | |
| NET INCOME | 1210.7 | CAP INV | 583.8 |
| DEPRECIATION | 198.0 | DIVIDEND | 135.8 |
| AMORTISATION | 391.9 | DEBT RED | 1087.1 |
| TOTAL | 1806.6 | TOTAL | 1806.6 |
| | | | |
| | | HEET FOR YEAR 198 | 5 |
| LAND LBLDG | 1097.2 | | 121,8 |
| M/C & EQPT | 2300.0 | RETAINED INCO | IME 10756.2 |
| TODLING | 784.9 | | |
| OTHER ASSETS | 1923.6 | | |
| CREDITS | 4772.4 | | |
| TOTAL | 10878.0 | TOTAL | 10878.0 |

Company C

| SALES REVNUE VAPIABLE CUSTS | COME STATEMENT | 71 | 5 1 5 6 • 1 5 7 5 • 9 |
|---|---------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| FIXED COSTS SEL & ADM RES & DEV MAIN, REP, & REA | 14 | 1.0 9.3 0.0 | |
| RETIREMENT NON-INCOME TAX DEPRECIATION | 11 | 0.3 1.8 9.0 | |
| AMORTISATION | 23 | 1.1. | 406.0 |
| PRE-TAX INCOME INCOME TAX AFTER-TAX INCOME | | | H4.2 33.1 51.1 |
| | CASH FLUW STATE | INFINT FOR YEAR USES | 1985 |
| SOURCES NET INCOME DEPRECIATION | 99.0 DI | AF INV IVIDEND ERT RED | 294.4 11.7 75.1 |
| AMORTISATION TOTAL | 381.2 | TUTAL | 381.2 |
| | BALANCE SHFET | FOR YEAR 1985 WHITY | 213.8 |
| LAND &BLDG M/C &EQPT TDOLING | 949.9 D' 462.9 R | ELVINED INCOME EPL CUTLI | 2497.7 |
| OTHER ASSETS TOTAL | 1271.2 3325.2 | TOTAL | 3325.2 |

Company A

| 1 | NCOME STATEMENT | FOR YEAR 198 | 35 |
|------------------|-----------------|--------------|--------|
| SALES REVNUE | | | 871.5 |
| VARIABLE COSTS | | | 659.0 |
| FIXED COSTS | | | |
| SEL & ADM | G | 3.2 | |
| RES ADEV | | 4.1 | |
| MAIN, REP. & REA | | 1.0 | |
| RETIREMENT | - | 6.5 | |
| NON-INCOME TAX | | 7.3 | |
| DEPRECIATION | | 8.8 | |
| AMORTISATION | | 9.8 | |
| INTEREST | | 7.8 | |
| | | , | 298.4 |
| PRESTAX INCOME | | | -85.9 |
| INCOME TAX | | | =25.8 |
| AFTER-TAX INCOME | | | -60.1 |
| SOURCES | CASH FLOW STATE | USES | R 1985 |
| DEPRECIATION | • | T LOSS | 60.1 |
| AMORTISATION | | P INV | 58.2 |
| DEBT INC | | VIDEND | 4,7 |
| TOTAL | 123.0 | TOTAL | 123.0 |
| | BALANCE SHEET F | | |
| LAND SBLDG | | UTTY | 39.2 |
| M/C LEOPT | 215.4 DE | BT | 875.2 |
| TOOLING | 119.3 | | |
| OTHER ASSFTS | 197.1 | | |
| RETAINED LOSSES | 297.6 | | |
| TOTAL | 914.4 | TOTAL | 914.4 |

| MIX PRODUCED MIX DESIRED NEW PRICE | LAFGE 0.114 | STATEMENT MID=STZF 0.233 0.258 7184. | CEP4PACT 0.252 | SURCOMPACT |
|--|----------------|--|-------------------|------------|
| | Co.G | Co. F | Co.C | Co. A |
| SALE (MILLIUNS) | 5.939 | 2,710 | 1.617 | 0.248 |
| BREAKEVEN (MIT.) | 2.682 | 1.419 | 1.526 | 0.34# |
| REVENUE | 29893. | 11945. | 7166. | R71. |
| NET INCOME | 4259. | 1217. | 51. | =n·) • |
| CAP INV (TOI) CAP INV (AFES) | 1394. | 584. 329. | 294. | 54. 27. |
| NET CASH FLOW | 3534. | 1087 | 75. | |
| DEBT | -15184. | • | 2448. | |
| RET INCOME | 27060. | 10756 | 594. | -298. |
| FUEL ECONOMY WITH | OUT | | | |
| MIX SHIFTS | | 25.11 | 25.1+ | 24.15 |

APPENDIX B

Protocols for the Computer Program

To facilitate usage, the computer program has been written such that it can accept some data interactively, i.e., by the user inputing the data at the computer terminal rather than through a data file. When the program is run, the computer asks the user to specify some data. With reference to Protocol 1, the first four requests for data are self-explanatory. "Number of technological options" means measures such as improved lubricants, accessories, etc., but not downsizing and material substitution. In this context, there are six such options: automatic transmission, manual transmission, lubricants, accessories, aerodynamic drag and rolling resistance. Next, the computer asks whether the user requires deterministic analysis, as opposed to probabilistic analysis. If deterministic analysis is required the response is "Yes." The next three questions are self-explanatory.

If the user requires probabilistic analysis, he should respond "No" to the question "Require Deterministic Analysis?" In that case, the computer continues requesting data as in Protocol 2. The number of runs in the simulation is the number of separate trials in the Monte Carlo simulation. It was found that 50 trials are adequate. The odd integer number is to initially start off the random number generator. Next, the computer needs to know the distribution of the various fuel economy related variables. If the user responds "Yes," the computer assumes that the data is distributed according to a truncated normal distribution. If the user responds "No," the computer assumes that the distribution is uniform. Finally, there is a computer data file which contains the parameters of the distributions of the various variables as subjectively assessed by an industry expert. If the user responds "No" to the question "What to change data?" the computer will use the parameters from the available file. However, the user can change the parameters by responding "Yes" to the above question. Protocol 1

RUN AFES

SPECIFY OUTPUT DEVICE (5 FOR TTY, 3 FOR LPT) : 3 SPECIFY THE FIRST YEAR OF ANALYSIS : 77 SPECIFY THE LAST YEAR OF ANALYSIS: 85 SPECIFY SALES IN UNITS FOR GN, FORD, CHRYSLER, AMC IN THAT ORDER FOR YEAR 1976 : 4. 883E6, 2. 228E6, 1. 33E6, 0. 204E6 SPECIFY THE TOTAL NUMBER OF TECHNOLOGICAL OPTIONS USED : 6 REQUIRE DETERMINISTIC ANALYSIS? YES FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR WHICH FIRMS: ALL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR NHICH YEARS: 77,85 SUMMARY STATEMENTS FOR NHICH YEARS: ALL EXIT

Protocol 2

RUN AFES

SPECIFY OUTPUT DEVICE (5 FOR TTY, 3 FOR LPT) : 3 SPECIFY THE FIRST YEAR OF ANALYSIS : 77 SPECIFY THE LAST YEAR OF ANALYSIS: 85 SPECIFY SALES IN UNITS FOR GM, FORD, CHRYSLER, AMC IN THAT ORDER FOR YEAR 1976 : 4. 883E6, 2. 228E6, 1. 33E6, 0. 204E6 SPECIFY THE TOTAL NUMBER OF TECHNOLOGICAL OPTIONS USED : 6 **REQUIRE DETERMINISTIC ANALYSIS?** NO NUMBER OF RUNS IN THE SIMULATION : 50 SUPPLY ANY ODD INTEGER NUMBER : 579321 FUEL ECONOMY GAINS FROM TECHNOLOGICAL OPTIONS DISTRIBUTED NORMALLY ? YES WANT TO CHANGE DATA? NO ADDITIONAL MANUFACTURING COSTS DUE TO TECHNOLOGICAL OPTIONS DISTRIBUTED NORMALLY ? YES WANT TO CHANGE DATA? NO CAPITAL COSTS FOR TECHNOLOGICAL OPTIONS DISTRIBUTED NORMALLY ? YES WANT TO CHANGE DATA? NO CAPITAL COSTS FOR DONNSIZING DISTRIBUTED NORMALLY? YES WANT TO CHANGE DATA? NO CAPITAL COSTS FOR MATERIAL SUBSTITUTION DISTRIBUTED NORMALLY? YES WANT TO CHANGE DATA? NO 7

APPENDIX C

Computer Data Files

The computer program for running the model requires six data files. The files are:

| Name of Data File | Modules to which the file supplies data |
|-------------------|--|
| MARKT.DAT | Market |
| FUELE.DAT | Fuel Economy |
| COSTS.DAT | Capital Costs, and Variable Manufacturing Costs |
| PRICE.DAT | Price |
| FINAN.DAT | Finance, and Proforma Generator |
| RANDM.DAT | Used only in the Probabilistic Case (contains the parameters of the probability distributions) |

The data files in the format required by the computer program are given in this Appendix.

MARKT . DAT

0. 0, 0. 0, 0. 2, 0. 8 0. 5648, 0. 2577, 0. 1538, 0. 02359 76, 10. 2E6, 0. 2 77, 11. 3E6, 0. 2 78, 11. 6E6, 0. 194 79, 11. 5E6, 0. 188 80, 11. 7E6, 0. 182 81, 12. 7E6, 0. 176 82, 12. 5E6, 0. 176 83, 12. 2E6, 0. 164 84, 12. 3E6, 0. 158 85, 12. 4E6, 0. 152 86, 12. 2E6, 0. 150

18.0,19.0,21.0,25.0 16.5,17.0,20.0,24.0 15. 5, 16. 0, 18 0, 31, 0, 0.0,16.0,19.0,23.0 0. 2742, 0. 4106, 0. 182, 0. 1332 0.2372/0.2382/0.224/0.3006 0.1338,0.2474,0.361,0.2578 0.0,0.1478,0.6655,0.1867 77,78,79,80 79,80,78,79 79,78,81,0 0,78,80,79 4158.0,3345.0,2838.0,2229.0 3837.0,3525.0,2899.0,2192.0 X911.0,3547 0,2956.0,2200.0 4000.0,3439.0,2864.0,2000.0 82,86,84,86 84,85,83,84 86,83,86,83 0,84,85,86 <mark>3645.0,311</mark>8.0,2629.0,2123.0 3556.0,3280.0,2673.0,2077.0, X661.0,3286.0,2956.0,2050.0 4000.0,3239.0,2549.0,2000 0 4158.0,4073.0,3395.0,2587.0 4675.0,4217.0,3274.0,2508.0 4564.0,4184.0,3556.0,2200.0 4000.0,4107.0,3331.0,2970.0 0, 10, 0, 05, 0, 02, 0, 02, 0, 04, 0, 03 77, 17, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0 <u>0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0</u> 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0 0 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0 78,18,0,0,0,0 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0 0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0.0 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0 79,19.0,0.0,0.0 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0 0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0 0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0 0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0 80,20,0,0,0,0,0 ` 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0

81,22.0,0.0,0.01 0.2,0.07,0.2,0.2,0.6,0.2 0.25,0.05,0 2,0.2,0 5,0.2 8.0,0 0,0 2,0 0,0 3,0 2 0.0,0.0,0.2,0.0,0 2,0 2 82,24,0,0,0,0,0 0.4,0.07,04,04,07,04 0.4.0.10.0 4.0 4.0 7.0 4 0. 1, 0. 05, 0. 4, 0. 2, 0. 5, 0. 4 0.0.0.0.0.4.0.0.0.0.4.0.4 83,26,0,0,0,0,0 0.65,0 07,0 50,0 60,0 8,0 5 0.5,015,06,06,08,08 0.15/0.15/0 6/0 4/0 7/0 6 0,0,0,05,06,02,06,06 84, 27, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 01 0, 9, 0, 07, 0, 8, 0, 8, 0, 8, 0, 8 0,75,015,080,808.08.08 0 7/0 15/0 8/0 6/0 8/0 8 0. 25, 0. 10, 0 8, 0 4, 0 7, 0 7 85, 27, 5, 0 0, 0 01 0,93/0 07/1 00/1 0/0 8/0 8 0.85,0 15,1 0,1 0,0 8,0 8 8 85,0 15,1 0,0 8,0 8,0 8 0 4.0 13.1 0.0 6.0 8.0 8

1000, 0, 50, 0, 500, 0, 25, 0, 0, 0, 25, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 0, 5093, 0, 715, 0, 8305, 0, 858 1175, 0, 775, 0, 1050, 0, 713, 0 45, 0, 25, 0, 5, 0, 10, 0, 10, 0, 35, 0 5488. 0, 6534. 0, 5316. 0, 4686. 0, 4030. 0 76, 0. 24676, 0. 30895, 0. 21065, 0. 23673 77, 0. 30539, 0. 28284, 0. 20803, 0. 22853 78, 0. 3432897, 0. 2742, 0. 19896, 0. 2247 79, 0. 3389, 0. 252441, 0. 20966, 0. 22696 80, 0. 33308, 0. 25363, 0. 21899, 0. 21288 81, 0. 33696, 0. 2583, 0. 2287, 0. 19605 82, 0. 34069, 0. 256798, 0. 2271, 0. 19848 83, 0. 34727, 0. 25815, 0. 2274, 0. 1916 84, 0. 35397, 0. 2596, 0. 2267, 0. 1857 85, 0. 35945, 0. 25777, 0. 22388, 0. 1828 86, 0. 352736, 0. 261477, 0. 2235, 0. 1876

1.639E9,869.0E6,517.4E6,43.656E6 2. 146E9, 1143, 8E6, 307, 3E6, 80, 109E6 391. 2E6, 451. 2E6, 302. 4E6, 20. 994E6 3. 796E9, 1923. 6E6, 1271. 2E6, 197. 119E6 0.3938E9,121.76E6,233.76E6,39.18E6 0. 5512E9, 726, 97E6, 650, 48E6, 91, 288E6 7.027E9, 3.5388E9, 1514.06E6, 211.39E6 154. 766, 31. 3666, 19. 27566, 4. 31366 278.0E6,87.37E6,39.38E6,10.71E6 460.0E6,136.0E6,72.27E6,16.06E6 0.04,0.03,0.03,0.03 0. 0833, 0. 0666, 0. 0769, 0<mark>.</mark> 07 0.5,0.333,0.333,0.25 0.078,0.078,0.078,0.078 0.469,0.456,0.393,0.3 2.085, 1.115, 0.05, 0.12 760, 0E6, 358, 8E6, 225, 75E6, 96, 75E6 707.0E6,414.69E6,145.2E6,24.3E6 1510.0E6,326.37E6,235.5E6,26.4E6 497.0E6,155.25E6,110.25E6,16.5E6 645.0E6,247.71E6,111.75E6,17.3E61 0,0,0,3,0,4,0,56,0,67

0.0375,0.1,0.03,0.122 0.0375,0.05,0.00625,0.0625 0.0.0.02.0.006.0.025 0.0075.0.02.0 00625.0.0325 0.0067,0.04,0.0167,0.045 0.013,0.03,0.0085,0.047 35.0,45.0,12.0,70.0 19.4,25.0,2.8,30.6 4. 45, 5. 0, 0. 3, 5. 55 7 5,10 0,5,5,21.0 7.5,10 0,5.5,21 0 26.25,35.0,19.4,74.0 750.0,1000.0,550.0,2100.0 37.5,50.0,27.5,105.0 375.0,500.0,275 0,1050 0 18, 75, 25, 0, 13, 75, 52, 5 0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0 18, 75, 25, 0, 13, 75, 52, 5 0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0 0.0,0.0,0.0.0.0

APPENDIX D

Computer Program

| С | AUTO INDUSTRY KISK ANALYSIS |
|------|---|
| č | ERELIMINARY LART OF MARKET LUDDLE |
| • | THE ASTING ASTING A TRANSPORT FOR A PARTY AND A PARTY |
| | LIMENSIUM ESIZE(4), UNSMER(4), SALE(4), PRESAL(4), APRESA(4) |
| | DIMENSION IPECICO, JPP(+), ISUM(10), ARPAY(100) |
| | DIMENSION SIGNAR (100,4), HYPUAV(4), FUELNI(10), FUELMA(10), |
| | PACHINICIA, ACHARICIO, CCHINICID), CCMARICID, DOAMN(1), |
| | 9100MDEV(1), SUBMAL(1), SUBDEV(1), DUWMIN(1), DUWMAX(1), |
| | 9SUBMIN(1), SUBMAX(1) |
| C | INTERACTIVE DATA INPUT |
| | NRAFET |
| | NMKT=20 |
| | NE 95 6-21 |
| | +C15F=22 |
| | NPRICE=23 |
| | WE19=24 |
| | CALL PREVAT CONNET, EPP, JPF, ISHM |
| | 9, NSTART, BE H, PRESAL, OPP, 10E1) |
| | $U_0 = 1500 \ J=1.4$ |
| 1500 | XFEESA(J)=PRESAL(J) |
| 1300 | |
| | DIMENSION FGORAN(10), EGDEV(10), ACUMA(10), ACODEV(10), |
| | ACCOMM(*)), CCODFA(10) |
| | 1E (10F1-1)75%, 151, 750 |
| 751 | 1111×4=1 |
| | Go fo 752 |
| 750 | CALL IFILE (NEAN, "EANDE DAL") |
| | READ (NRAW, 3000) (FULDET(L), FGMEAN(L), FGDEV(L), |
| | 9FUELMA(L),E=1,HUPT),(ACMINI(L),ACOMN(L),ACODEV(L), |
| | 9ACMAXI(L), T=+, MORT), ODWAIN, MOWNA, DOWDEV, DOWMAX, |
| | 9SHEMIN, SUBME, SHEDEV, SUBPAX |
| | 9, (CCMINI(I), CCDMH(G), CCDDEV(I), CCMAXI(U), L=1, NUPP) |
| 3000 | EDEMAT (4F) |
| | CALL PREIME (MITIME, IX, EGNEAN, EGDEV, DESYMN, DESYDV, |
| | 9ACUMM, ACHDEV, CCHMN, CCHDEV, IFH, LDN, TACHN, ICCON, |
| | 9DUAMN, DUVMIN, FUWNAX, SUBMIN, SUBMAX, DOWDEV, 100MN, |
| | 950BMN, SUBDEV, ISHBN, FUELAI, FUELAA, ACMINI, ACMAXI, |
| | 9CCMINI, CCAAXI, SOPT) |
| 752 | DO LO NIEL, NILEE |
| 136 | |
| | CALL IFILE (NMKI, "MAEKT. DAT") |
| | READ (NMK F, 500) FSIZE, DASHRE |
| 500 | |
| C | PRELIMINARY PART OF FUEL ECONUMY MUDHLE |
| | DIMENSION CRUEL(4,4), MTIMWT(4,4), WIDN(4,4), WTIMMT(4,4) |
| | 9, w1MTL(4,4), WEIGHT(4,4), FUEUGA(10), TECHOF(10,4) |
| | 9, CPMTX(4,4), XNPMIX(4,4), BFNEL(4), PRETEC(10,4), XCPMIX(4,4) |
| | CALL IFILE (NEUEL, "FUELE, DAT") |
| | READ (NEUEL, 601) CHUEL, CPMIX, NTIMWT, WIDN, NTIMMT, |
| | 9H1MTL, WEIGH1, (FUELGA (NUN), NUM=1, NOPT) |
| 601 | FORMAT(8(4F/),4(41/),4(4F/),4(41/),8(4F/),15F) |
| | $U(1 + 50)^{1} = 1, 4$ |
| | UD 1501 K=1,4 |
| 1501 | $\lambda CPMIX(K, I) = CPMIX(K, I)$ |
| C | PFELIMINARY PART OF THE CAPITAL COSTS MUDULE |
| • | DIMENSIUN CCOST(1)), CAPFE(4) |
| | CALL IFILE (NCOST, "COSTS, DAT") |
| | READ (NCUST, 550) CCUDUN, CCOMTE, (CCUST(NUM), NUM#1, NUPT) |
| EEA | FORMAT (45F) |
| 550 | PRELIMINARY PART OF THE MANUFACTURING COSTS MODULE |
| С | DIMENSION ACOSI(10), XMCOSI(4), XLCOST(4), TVARCO(4) |
| | READ (NCUST, 59(1) XMCOST, XLCOST, (ACOST (NUM), NUM=1, NOPT) |
| | |
| 590 | FORMAT (9F/4F/15F) |

| C | PRELIMINARY PART OF THE PRICE MODULE |
|------|--|
| | DIMENSION XMKTMX(4), CURPRC(4), ACTMIX(4), ACTPRC(4), |
| | 90LUCPM(4),ACTCPM(4) |
| | CALL TFILE (NPRICE, "PRICE, DAT") |
| | REAU (NPRICE, 700) AVPRC, CURPRC |
| 700 | FORMAT (5F) |
| C | PRELIMINARY PART OF THE FINANCIAL MODULE |
| | DIMENSION BVLNB(4), BVMNE(4), BVTOUL(4), EQUITY(4), DEBT(4), |
| | 9ANHLNB(%),ANNMNE(4),ANNTOL(4),DEPLNB(4),AMOPER(4),RETPRO(4) |
| | 9DEPMNE(4), PATINT(4), TAXRAT(4), DIVDND(4), OTHCAP(4) |
| | 9,S1MDEB(100,4),SIMRETZ(100,4),SIMPRO(100,4) |
| | CALL IFILE (NFIN, "FINAN, DAT") |
| | REAU(NEIN, 710)BVLNB, BVMNE, BVTOUL, OTHCAP, EQUITY, DEBT, RETPRO, |
| | 9ANNLNB, ANNMNE, ANNTOL, DEPLNH, DEPMNE, AMOPER, RATINT, |
| | 91AXRAT, DIVIND |
| 710 | FORMAT (10(1E/),5(4F/),4F) |
| С | PRELIMINARY PART OF THE PROFORMA GENERATOR |
| | DIMENSION SHA(4), RND(4), XMRR(4), RET(4), OTHTAX(4) |
| 3001 | HEAU (NFIN,720) SNA,HND,XMRR,RET,OTHTAX |
| 720 | EORMAT (5(4E/)) |
| | IF (IDET=1) 753,754,753 |
| 753 | DO 758 NUM=1,NOPT |
| | IF (IFN=1)755,756,755 |
| 756 | CALL GAUSS (IX, FGDEV(NUM), FGMEAN(NUM), FUELMI(NUM) |
| | 9, EUELMA(NUM), EUELGA(NUM)) |
| _ | Go 10 757 |
| 755 | CALL UNIFO (1x, FUELMA(NUM), FUELMI(NUM), FUELGA(NUM)) |
| 757 | LF (1ACON-1)759,760,759 |
| 760 | CALL GAUSS (IX, ACUDEV(NUH), ACOMN(NUM) |
| | 9, ACMINI(NUA), ACMAXI(NUM), ACUST(NUM)) |
| | Go 10 761 |
| 759 | CALL HNIFO (IX, ACMAXI(NUM), ACMINI(NUM), ACOST(NUM)) |
| 761 | JE (TCCON+1)762,763,762 |
| 763 | CALL GAUSS (TX,CCODEV(NUM),CCOMN(NUM),CCMINI(NUM), |
| | GD TH 75g |
| 762 | CALL URIED (IX,CCMAXI(NUM),CCMINE(NUM),CCOST(NUM)) |
| 75B | CONTINUE CONTINUE |
| 764 | LE (IDUWN-1)770,771,770 |
| 771 | CALL GAUSS(IX, DOWDEV, DOWDN, DOWMIN, DOWMAX, CCODOW) |
| // 1 | GO TO 772 |
| 770 | CALL UNIFD (1x,DOMMAX,DOWMIN,CCODOW) |
| 172 | JF(1SHBN=1)773,774,773 |
| 774 | CALL GAUSS (1X, SUBDEV, SUBMIN, SUBMIN, SUBMAX, CCOMTL) |
| | 60 10 75 4 |
| 773 | CAUL HAIFO (IX, SUBMAX, SUBMIN, CCOMTL) |
| C | CONTROLUTIG PART OF THE PROGRAM |
| c | INTIALISATION |
| 754 | U() H JE1,4 |
| | PD 8 [TD=1, 90P] |
| 8 | PREFEC(TIO, D=0 |
| | UN 790 J=1,1 |
| | PRESAL(J)=XPRESA(J) |
| | Da 796 N=1,4 |
| 790 | CPHIX(H, J)=XCPMIX(K, J) |
| | DO 10 WYEAR=WSTART, WF 40 |
| | CALL MARKETCONKT, GWRT, NYEAR, FSALE, SALE, DMSHRE, #25, TSALE) |
| | G0 10 5 |
| 25 | WEITE(WWET,501)BYEAR |
| 504 | FORMAT (" DATA FUR YEAR 19", 12," IS NOT AVAILABLE") |

| | Contraction of the second se |
|------------|---|
| - | GG TO 2000 |
| 5 | CALL FHEL (#25, CFHEL, CPMIX, HTIMWT, WTDN, NTIMMT, WTMTL, |
| | 9AEIGHT, FIELGA, TECHUP, WFUEL, WART, NYEAR, XNPMIX, NOPT, HYPOAV, XCPMIX) |
| | CALL CAPCUS (HWRI, CAPFE, TECHUP, SALE, PRETEC, PRESAL, CCOST, |
| | 9XNPMTX, CCUDDA, STIMME, STIPME, CCOMIL, NYEAR, NOPT, CPMIX) |
| | CALL MANCHS (NWEL, NIEAH, HILMWIGHTIMMT, WEIGHT, |
| | STTDR, WIMPH, XHEPPIX, SALE, AMCOST, XLCOST, |
| | 9NDPT, ACUST, TECHOP, TVARCO) |
| | CALL PHICE (#25, NPRICE, NYEAR, NWRT, ESALE, ESIZE, |
| | 9XNEMIX, SALF, CURPRC, ACTPRC, AVPRC, TSALE, ACTMIX, XMKTMX) |
| | 00 h J#1,4 |
| | CALL FINANC (RVLNB, CAPEE, ANNUMB, BVMNE, ANNMNE, |
| | JEVIDEL, AND FOL, DER E, DEPLNB, GEPMNE, AMOPER, RATINT |
| | |
| | 9, EQUIIY, OLVDND, DEP, AMORT, LHTRST, DIV, J, NWRT) |
| 6 | CALL FROFRM (J, HWRT, XNPMIX, ACIPRC, SNA, DIV, SALE, |
| | 9END, INRE, HET, DIHLAX, DEP, AMORT, ENTRST, TVARCO, TAXRAT, |
| | SCAPEE, ANSLAN, ANSAMNE, ANNTOL, DEBT, NYEAR, EQUITY, OTHCAP, RETPRO, |
| | 9HVINB, BV19E, BV19E, IPR, JPR, ISUM, ACTMIX, XMKTMX, NEND, |
| | 9IDET, SIMDEB, SIMPET, SIMPPO, NT, HYPOAV, SIMHYP) |
| C | RETAINING PREVIOUS YEAR DATA |
| | U() 80 J=1,4 |
| | PRESAL(J)=SALE(J) |
| | U(1 81 K=1,4 |
| 81 | CEMIX(K, J)=XNPMIX(K,J) |
| 4 T | (1) H_0 ITU=1 , (0) FT |
| 80 | PRETEC(110, T)=TECHOP(1TO, J) |
| 10 | CONTINUE |
| 10 | |
| 4.0.0.1 | 1F (1DET-1)1900,2000,1900 |
| 1900 | WHITE (NWRT, 1901)NEND |
| 1901 | FORMAT (1H1, T20, PUSITION AT END OF YEAR 19", 12/// |
| | 9140, "FPACTTLES"/T3", "0.10", T40, "0.25", 150, "0.50", |
| | 9160,°0.75°,T70,°0.90°//) |
| | Dr. 2800 J=1,4 |
| | Gn To (1902,1903,1904,1905)J |
| 1902 | WRITE (WWRT, 2902) |
| 2902 | FORMAT (T2, "GENERAL MOTORS") |
| | GO TO 1906 |
| 1903 | WHITE (WWRT, 2903) |
| 2903 | FORMAT (T2, "FORD") |
| 2943 | Go To 1906 |
| 1004 | WEITE (AWR1,2904) |
| 1904 | |
| 2904 | FORMAT (T2, "CHRYSLER") |
| | G0 I0 1905 |
| 1905 | WEITE (NAPT, 2905) |
| 2905 | FORMAT (12, "AMC") |
| 1906 | DI 1907 NX=1,NTIME |
| 1907 | ARRAY(NX)=SIMDEH(NX,J) |
| | CALL SIMULA (NTIME, APRAY, FRA10, FRA25, FRA50, FRA75, FRA90) |
| | WHITE (NWR1, 1908) FRA10, FRA25, FRA50, FRA75, FRA90 |
| 1908 | FORMAT (17, "DEBT", T27, F8.0, T37, F8.0, T47, F8.0, |
| | 915/,F8.0,T65,F8.0) |
| | DO 1909 NX=1, NTIME |
| 1909 | ARHAY(NX) = SIMPET(NX, J) |
| 1909 | CALL SIMULA (NTIME, ARPAY, FRA10, FRA25, FRA50, FRA75, FRA90) |
| | WRLIE (NWRT, 1910)FRA10, FRA25, FRA50, FRA75, FRA90 |
| 1011 | FORMAT (T7, "RET INCOME", T27, F8.0, T37, F8.0, T47, F8.0, |
| 1910 | |
| | 9757, F8. U, T65, F8. U) |
| | Un 1911 NX=1, NTIME |
| 1911 | ARRAY (NA)=SIMPRO(NA,J) |
| | CALL SIMULA (NTIME, ARRAY, FRA10, FRA25, FRA50, FRA75, FRA90) |
| | |

| | WEITE (NWRT, 1912)FRA10, FRA25, FRA50, FRA75, FRA90 |
|------|---|
| 1912 | FORMAT (17, "AFT-FAX PROFIT", T27, FR. 0, 137, F8. 0, T47, F8. 0, |
| | 9157,F8.0,T65,F6.0) |
| | |
| 1930 | ARRAY (NX)=SIMHYP(NX,J) |
| | CALL SLAULA (NTIME, ARRAY, FRA10, FRA25, FRA50, FRA75, FRA90) |
| | WHITE (WWRT, 1931) FRALV, FRA25, FRA50, FRA75, FRA90 |
| 1931 | FORMAT (17, "FIFL ECONOMY WITHOUT"/T7, "MIX SHIFTS", T27, |
| | 9E8.2,137,FR.2,147,F8.2,T57,Fp.2,T65,F8.2///) |
| 2800 | COMPTMUM. |
| 2000 | STOP |
| | END |

| | Shapping provide the second second |
|------|--|
| | SUBRIDITION PREDAT COMMIT, IPP, JPR, JSHM, |
| | 90START, STOD, DEESAL, HOPET, THEFT |
| 103 | DINENSIN PPESAL(1), JEE(1), IDE(10), ISU (10) FORMAT (* LUCOLDECT RESPONSE*) |
| 109 | WEITE(5,106) |
| 106 | EDRMAT (* SPECIFY OHIPHT ORVICE (S FOR ITI, */ |
| 100 | 9° 3 FOR LET) $**_{3X,S}$ |
| | CALL ANSAEX (2, LA, NORI) |
| | 1F (1A=4) 107,108,107 |
| 107 | WRITE (5,103) |
| | G0 10 109 |
| 108 | WRITE (5,110) |
| 110 | FORMAT (" SPECIFY THE FIRST YEAR OF ANALYSIS :",5X,5) |
| | CALL ANSNEX (2, 14, NSTARI) |
| | LF (11=41111,112,11) |
| 111 | WEITE (5,103) |
| | GO 10 108 |
| 112 | MRUE (5,113) . |
| 113 | EDHMAT (" SPECIFY THE LAST YEAR OF AURLYSIS: ",5X,5) |
| | CALL AUSKEX (2, 1A, WERE) |
| | 11 (11=4)114,115,114 |
| 114 | WFJJE(5,103) |
| | GD TO 112 |
| 115 | JF (USTART-1900) LIN, 117, 117 |
| 117 | NSTARTENSTART=1900 |
| | NFND=NND0+1900 |
| 116 | NY=20STAP1=1+1900 |
| 118 | WPTTF 65,119) NY FORMAT (1 CHECKE CALLS IN UNLTS CODE CAL FORD |
| 119 | EDRMAT (* SPECIET SALES IN ENLYS FOR GJ, FORD, 9 CHPYSTEP, AMC */* TH THAT DEDEN FOR (FAR *,14,* :*,3X,s) |
| | CALL ANSWER (7, 1A, DOBX) |
| | 1F (1A=4)120,121,12 ⁰ |
| 120 | WRITE (5,103) |
| 140 | GU TO 118 |
| 121 | IF (NORX+4) 172,123,127 |
| 122 | WPITE (5,103) |
| | Gn Tn 118 |
| 123 | CALL INDUIS (4,0.0,1. PELL, IA, HDEX, PPESAL) |
| 125 | WRITE (5,124) |
| 124 | FORMAT (" SPECIFY THE TOTAL SHUBER OF TECHNOLOGICAL |
| | 9 OPTIONS USED : ,5x, \$) |
| | CALL ANSWER (2, IA, NUPT) |
| | IF (1A=4)126,127,120 |
| 126 | WRITE (5,103) |
| | Ge to 125 |
| 127 | WALLE (5,153) ' FORMAT (* REQUIRE DETERATNISTIC ANALYSIS?*,3X,\$) |
| 153 | |
| | CALL ANSWEX (0, IDE1, NORX) IF(IDFT-1)140, 1127, 140 |
| | 00 1136 131,10 |
| 1127 | 1SUM(L)=C |
| 1136 | 3 PF (1,)=0 |
| 139 | WRITE(5,150) |
| 150 | FORMAT(" FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR WHICH FIRMS:", 3X, S) |
| 190 | CALL ANSWEX (7, IA, MORX) |
| | IF (NOPX) 128,129,128 |
| 129 | DO 130 1.51,4 |
| 130 | JPR(L)=1 |
| | GO TO 131 |
| 128 | IF (NORX=4) 137,139,137 |
| | |

| 137 | skille (5,103) |
|-----|---|
| | 66 IO 126 |
| 139 | CALL TROPES (A.M. T. LA. COLX. JPK) |
| 131 | WEITE (5,161) |
| 151 | FORMAT (" FILANCIAL STATEREATS FOR WHICH YEARS: ", 3X, 5) |
| | CALL ADSVER (/, LA, MORIZ) |
| | 36 (6(1+X) 132,133,132 |
| 133 | 101(1)=00 |
| | G0 10 134 |
| 132 | CALL THOLIS (10,70,40,10,00PX, JPR) |
| 134 | WEDTE (5,157) |
| 152 | FORMAR (* SHEHARY STATEFTS FRE WHICH YEARS:*,3X,\$) |
| | CAFE ARSHER (7, TA, PHA) |
| | JE (UNIX) 126,130,145 |
| 136 | [SP/(1)=9) |
| | Gp 3(j 14) |
| 135 | CALL INPLIS (10,74,40, IA, FOP), ISHO) |

140 REI HIM

.

,

118

| | SUBEDITTER PREINE (NTIME, IX, FGMEAN, FGDEV, DESYMN, DESYDV, |
|-----|--|
| | 9ACOMN, ACODEV, CCOMN, CCODEV, IEN, ION, IACON, ICCON, DOWMN, |
| | 9DDWMIN, DOWAX, SUBMIN, SUBMAX, DOWDEV, IDOWN, BUBMN, SUBDEV, |
| | 91SUBN, FUELMA, ACMINI, ACMAXI, CCMINI, CCMAXI, NOPT) |
| | DIMENSION FOREAN(10), FODEV(10), ACOMN(10), ACODEV(10), |
| | 9CCOMN(10), CCODEV(10), FUELNJ(10), FUELMA(10), ACMINI(10), |
| | 9ACMAXI(10), CCMINL(10), CCMAXI(10), DOWNN(1), DOWDEV(1), |
| | 9SUBMN(1), SURDEV(1), DOWNID(1), DOWNAX(1), SUBMIN(1), |
| | 95UBMAX(1) |
| | WPJTE (5,780) |
| 780 | FORMAT (" NUMBER OF RUNS IN THE SIMULATION :", 3X, 8) |
| | CALL ANSWER (2, LA, NFIME) |
| | WPITE (5,781) |
| 781 | FORMAT (SUPPLY ANY OUD INTEGER NUMBER 1, 3X, 5) |
| | CALL ANSWEX (2.14.JX) |
| | WEITE (5,782) |
| 787 | FORMAT (" FUEL ECONDRY GEINS FROM PECHROLOGICAL OPTIONS"/ |
| | 9° DISTRIBUTED BORMALLY ?",3X,8) |
| | CALL ANSWEX (0, IFN, MORX) |
| | CALL SUBINE (INF, FGREAN, EGDEV, FDELMI, FDELMA, NOPT) |
| | NFITE (5,785) |
| 785 | FORMAT (ADDITIONAL MANUFACTURING COSTS DUE TO TECHNOLOGICAL! |
| | 9/* OPTIONS DISTRIBUTED SURMALLY ?*, 3X, S) |
| | CALL ANSWER (M, IACOU, LORY) |
| | CALL SUBLAF (TACON, ACOMP, ACOULY, ACATHI, ACMAXI, VOPT) |
| | WEITE (5,768) |
| 788 | FORMAT C' CAPITAL COSTS FOR TECHEDEOGICAL ODTIONS"/ |
| | 9° DISTRIBUTEN GORMARAY ?", 3X, \$) |
| | CALL ANSWEX (N.ICCOP, COPA, CODEV, CONTRINCCIAXI, NOPT) |
| | wells (5,10) |
| 10 | FORMAT (CAPITAL COSIS FOR DUALSIZING DISTRIBUTED DEMA |
| 10 | 911. 120, 32, 51 |
| | CALL ARSWEY (C. THOMM, HORY) |
| | 1.=1 |
| | CALL SUBLIE (IDDWD, DDUDD, DDWDEV, COWDTE, DDADAX, 1) |
| | WRITE (5,11) |
| 11 | FOREAT (CARITAE CUSTS FOR GALERIAE SHESTITUTION DISTRIBUTED |
| | 9 FOFTABLA3*, 3X, 8) |
| | CALL ANSAFA (0, TSUP), (ORA) |
| | The first second s |
| | CALL SUBTOF (ISHE, SUBER, SULTEY, SURTE, SUBPAX, 1) |
| | Information and the second s |

SUPEOUTINE SHATNE (1. AMEAN, DEV, XMIN, XMAX, N) DIMENSION XMFAN(N), HEV(N), XMIN(N), XMAX(N) 2 WETIE (5.1) FORMAT (" WANT TO CHANGE DATA?", 3%, c) 1 CALL ANSWEX (0, 100M, NURX) JE (INUM@113.4.2 4 11 (1-1)5,6,5 6 WHILE (5.71N 7 FORMAT (" MEAN VALUES FOR ", TI, " PARAMETERS: ", 3X, S) CALL ANSWER (7, IA, NUEX) CALL INDLIS (10,0.0.1.0ES, TA, NORX, X 4EAN) TF CUNEX-HID.H.S WRITE (5,9)1 8 FORMAT (STD. DEV. FOR ", TI, " PARAMETERS: ", X, S) 9 CALL ANSWER (7, IA, MORK) CALL INVITS (10,0.0.1. DES, TA, MORX, DEV) TE (HIPX=4)9.3.8 WEFTE (5,1018 5 FORMAT (" MENINGE VALUES FOR ", 11," PARAMETERS: ", 3X, S) 10 CATE ANS IEX (7. TA, WURK) CALL INDELS(10,0.0,1.0E5, LA, NORX, XMIN) 1e (HDEX=3)5,11,5 11 WATTE (5,12)1 FOR TAL (" MAXIMUM VALUES EDE ", 11," PARAMETERS: ", 3X, 5) 12 CALL APSWER (7, 14, NOPA) CALL INDERS (10,1, J,1, JUS, TA, BUKX, XHAX) TF (MORAWY)11, 3, 11 3 RETUDA

| 51 | SHEFORTINE GAUSS(IX, 5, AM, XMIN, XMAX, V) A=0.0 |
|----|---|
| | Un 50 1=1,12 |
| 50 | CALL PANDE (TX, Y) |
| | A = N + Y |
| | V=(A=6,0)+S+AM |
| 52 | IF(V-XMIN)51,52,52 |
| 53 | JF (V=XMAX)53,53,51 |
| | PFTUPN |

SUHFONTTOF RANDU (EX,YFL) IV#IX#65539 IF(LY)5,6,6 LF(LY)5,6,6 LY#IY+34359738367+1 VFU=1Y YFU=YFL#0,2916383F=10 LX#IY RETURN

.

56

~

5 · · ·

SUBROUTINE UNIFOCIX, XMAX, XMTH, V) CALL RANDUCIX, Y) VSXMIN+Y+(XMAY-XMLN) RFTURE

.

.

| | SUBEDUTINE MADNET (MERI, SWET, SYLAR, FSALE, SALE, DMSHRE, S, TSALE) |
|-----|--|
| | DIMENSION SELF(4), DASHAF(4) - |
| 1 | READ (NAKT, SOL) NOW, TSALF, FASHRE |
| 501 | FORMAT (1, E, F) |
| | 1F (NYEARONDH) 26,2,1 |
| 2 | FSALF#FSALF#FMSHRF |
| | 00 3 1=1,1 |
| 3 | SALF(1)=(TSALF=FSALF)=0MSHRE(J) |
| | RETURN |
| 26 | KETURN 7 |
| | |

£.

```
SUBROUTINE FUEL (*, CFUEL, CPMIX, NTIMWT, WTDN, NTIMMT, WTMTL, WEIGHT,
        9FUELGA, TECHOP, NFUEL, NWRT, NYEAR, XNPMIX, NOPT,
        9HYPOAV, XCPMIX)
        DIMENSION CFUEL(4,4), NTINWT(4,4), WTDH(4,4), NTIMMT(4,4)
        9, WTMTL(4,4), WEIGHT(4,4), FUELGA(10), TECHOP(10,4),
        9CPMIX(4,4),XNPMIX(4,4),HFUEL(4),HYPNAV(4),XCPMIX(4,4)
        READ (NEUEL, 602, ERR=27)NOW, AFES, EMISS,
20
        9SAFETY, ((TECHOP(NUM, J), NUM=1, NOPT), J=1, 4)
602
        FORMAT (1,3F/3(6F/),6F)
        CALCHLATE WEIGHT OF CAR BY SIZE AND BY MANUFACTURER AND
C
        FUEL CONSUMPTION CONSIDERING CHANGE IN WEIGHT ONLY
C
        IF (NYEAR-NOW) 27,30,20
        Dn 60 J=1,4
30
        Dn 50 ka1.4
        IF (NYEAR-NTIMWT(K, J))31,32,32
        IF (NYEAR-NTIMMT(K, J))33,34,34
12
        BEUEL(K)SCEPEL(K,J)
31
        GO TO 50
        DUMMY2(WTDN(K,J)+300,0)/(WEIGHT(K,J)+300.0)
33
        Gn Tn 35
        DUMMY=(WTMTE(R.J)+300.0)/(WEIGHT(R.))+300.0)
34
        BEULL(K) = CEUEL(K, J) + (0.575/DUMMY ++0.470768
35
        9+0.475/DHAMY440.314598)
        CONTINUE
50
        CALCULATE EFFECT OF TECHNOLOGICAL OPTIONS AND SAFETY
C
        AND EMISSION REGULATIONS ON FUEL CONSUMPTION
C
        DUMMV=0
        Do to ITOSI, NOPT
        DUMMY=DHMMY+FHELGA(ITD)*TECHOP(ITH, 1)
40
        DIMMY=(1.0+DHMWY)*(1.0-SAFFTY-EMISS)
        AVEUELSO
        DD 41 8=1.4
        AVFUELSAVFUEL+BEUEL(A) *CPMTX(K,J)
41
        AVEUEL=AVEUEL+DUMMY
        HYPOAV(J)=0.0
        DO 90 K=1.4
        HYPUAV(J)=HYPDAV(J)+HFUEL(F)+XCPMIX(K,J)
90
        HYPDAV(J)=HYPDAV(J)+DHMMY
        COMPARE FLEET WEIGHTED AVERAGE FUEL CONSUMPTION
C
        WITH STANDARD SET
C
        IF (AVENEDOAFES) 43,42.42
        NO MIX CHANGE
C
        Dn 44 K=1,4
12
        XNPNIX(K, I)=CPMIX(K,J)
44
        GO TO 60
        CALCULATE MIX CHANGE
C
        CHANGES (AFFS-AVEHED)/DUMMY
43
        DUMECOMEX(1,J)+BFUEL(1)+(CPMIX(1,J)-CPUIX(7,J))+BFUEL(7)
        9+(CPN1X(7,T)=CPM1X(3,J))*FPUFL(3)
        9+CPMIX(3,J)*RFUEL(4)
        CHANGE CHANGE / DHM
        CALCULATE NEW PRODUCT MIX FOR MANUFACTURES .
C
        XNPHIX(4,1)=CHANGE+CPMIX(3,1)+CPMIX(4,1)
         XNPMIX(3,J)=CHANGE#(CPAIX(2,J)=CPAIX(3,J))+CPAIX(3,J)
         XNPMIX(2, I)=CHANGE+(CPMIX(1,J)=CPMIX(2, D)+CPMIX(2,J)
         XNPWIX(1, 1)=CPMIX(1, J)#(1, C=CHANGE)
        CONTINUE
60
         RETURN
         RETURN 1
27
```

| | SUBFOULTIVE CAPCOS (TWRE, CAFFE, TECHUP, SALE, PRETEC, PRESAL, COUST, |
|---------|--|
| | 9XNPMIX, CCODOW, NEIMNT, NTIMMT, CCOMIL, NYEAR, NOPT, CPHIX) |
| | DIMENSION CODST(10), CAPEL(4), TECHOP(10,4), SALE(4), |
| | OPPETEC(10,4), PRESAL(4), NTINWT(4,4), NTIMMT(4,4), |
| | 9CPM1X(4,1), XNPMIX(4,4) |
| | DO 70 J=1,4 |
| | CAPINEO |
| | CAPUPEO |
| | |
| C | CAPITAL COST OF LAPLEMENTING TECHNOLOGICAL OPTIONS FOR |
| C | MANUFACTURFP J |
| | |
| 71 | CAPOPSCAPOP+(TFCHOP(1TO,J)+SALE(J)+PPETFC(TTO,J) |
| | 9*PFESAU(J))*CCOST(1*)) |
| | DU 72 K=1,4 |
| С | CAPITAL COST FOR DOWNSIZING |
| 53. 4 | IF $(NYEAR-NTEMWT(K,J))$ 72,74,75 |
| 74 | CAPUN=CAPON+XNPM1X(K,J)+SALE(J)+CCODOW |
| | Gn In 72 |
| 75 | DUMMYEXNPMIX(K,J)+SALE(J)-CPMIX(K,J)+PRESAL(J) |
| | 1F (DUMMY) 72,72,175 |
| 175 | CAPDN=CAPDN+(XNPMIX(F,J)+SALP(J)=CPMIX(F,J) |
| - | 9#FF@\$AU(J))#CCODOW |
| 72 C | CONTINUE CAPITAL COST FOR MATERIAL SUBSTITUTION |
| C | |
| | DD 76 Km1,4 |
| | IF (NYEAP-NTIMAT(K,J))76,77,78 CADME CADMENTED LIGHT DECAMENTED (1) |
| 77 | CAPMT=CAPMT+XNPMLX(K,J)+SAUP(J)+CCOMTU G0 T0 76 |
| 9.0 | GD FO 70 DOMMYSXNPMIX(K,J)#SAUR(J)=CPM1X(K,J)#PRESAD(J) |
| 78 | IF (DHMMY) 76,75,178 |
| 178 | CAPMTECAPHT+(XNEMIX(K,J)+SALE(J)=CPMTX(K,J) |
| 1/0 | 9*PPESAU(J))*COMTL |
| 76 | CONTINUE |
| | CAUCHLATE TOTAL CAPITAL INVESTMENT DHE TO FHEL ECONOMY |
| C | REGULATIONS FOR MANUFACTURER J |
| С | CAPFE(J)SCAPOP+CAPDN+CAPMT |
| 70 | CONTINUE |
| 10 | RETURN |
| | ME Frits of |

| | SUBFOUTINE MANCOS (MWRI, MYEAR, MTIMWT, MFIGHT, MTDN, MTMTL, |
|-----|--|
| | 9XNPMTX,SALE,XMCOST,XLCUST,FOPF,ACUST,TECHOP,TVAPCU) |
| | DIMENSION ACOST(10), XMCUST(4), XLCOST(4), IVAPCD(4), |
| | 9N FIMWT(3, 4), NT1MMT(4, 4), WF16HT(4, 4), "TUR(4, 4), |
| | 9×1×11(1,4),XNPHIX(4,4),SALF(4),TFCH(1P(1),4) |
| | 00 200 3=1,4 |
| | THCOSTED |
| | 1ACOSTEO |
| | 10 401 h=1,1 |
| | IF (NYEAP-NTIMET(K, J))202,203,203 |
| 203 | 1F (NYFAR ONTIMMT(K, J))201,205,205 |
| 202 | WT#HEIGHT(K,J) |
| | Gp 10 206 |
| 204 | wtzwthv(K,) |
| | Gn 1n 2n6 |
| 205 | w1=+jMT1.(K,1)+1,07407 |
| 206 | TMCUST#1MCOST+WT#XNPM1X(F,J)#SALF(J)#XMCOST(J) |
| 201 | CONTINUE |
| | TLCOST=(1,05+XMPHIX(1,J)+1,02+XMPHIX(2,0)+0,99 |
| | 9*XNPMIX(3, 1)+0.95*XUPMEX(4,J))*XUCOST(J)*SALE(1) |
| | De 207 Trost, NORT |
| 207 | TACOST=TACOST+ACUST(TTU)+TECHOP(110,0)+SADF(0) |
| | TVARCH(J)=TMCOST+TLCOST+TACDST |
| 200 | CONTINUE |
| | RETURN |

.

```
SUBROUTINE PRICE (+, NPRICE, NYEAR, NWRT, FSALE, FSIZE, XNPMIX,
        9SALE, CURPRC, ACTPRC, AVPRC, TSALE, ACTHIX, XMKTMX)
        DIMENSION XMKTMX(4), CURPRC(4), ACTMIX(4), ACTPRC(4), OLDCPM(4),
        9ACTCPM(4),SALE(4),FSIZE(4),XNPMIX(4,4),DUMMIX(4),DUMCPM(4)
        REAL K1, K2, K3, K4
        CONSTE0 ______ 0001645117
        READ (NPRICE, 92, ERR=93) NOW, XMKTHX
91
92
        FORMAT (1,4F)
        IF (NYEAR-NOW)93,94,91
94
        00 90 K#1.4
        ACTHIX(K) =FSALE+FSIZE(K)
        DO YE JE1.4
95
        ACTMIX(K) #ACTMIX(K) + XUPMIX(K, J) + SALE(J)
        ACTMIX(K) SACTMIX(K) /TSALE
90
        DLUCPM(1)s0_11046826+CURPRC(1) 4CUNST
        OLDCPM(2)=0.13367198+CURPRC(2)+CONST
        ULDCPM(3)=0.1243909+CURPRC(3)*CONST
        OLICPM(4)=0.1076091+CURPRC(4)+CONST
        K1==0LDCPM(1)=(XMKTMX(2)+XMKTMX(3)+XMKTMX(4))/(0LDCPM(2)
        9#XMKTMX(2)+01,DCPM(3)#XMK1MX(3)+00DCPM(4)#XMKTMX(4))
        K1=XMKTMX(1)+(F1++8.84702)/(1.0-XMKTMX(1))
        K2=010CPM(2)+(XMKTMX(1)+XMKTMX(3)+XMKTMX(4))/(010CPM(1)
        9#XMKTMX(1)+01DCPM(3)#XMKTMX(3)+UUDCPM(1)#XMKTMX(4))
        K2#XMK1MX(2)#(K2##1.9H095)/(1.0=XMKTMX(2))
        N3=(OLDCPM(3)+XMKTMX(3)+OLDCPM(4)+XMKTMX(4))/(XMKTMX(3)+
        9XMFTMX(4))
        K3#K3#(XMKTMX(1)+XMFTMX(2))/(OEDCPM(1)#XMKTMX(1)+DDDCPM(2)
        9#XMKTMX(2))
        K3#(XMKTMX(3)+XMKTMX(4))#(K3##2,75703)/(1,0=XMKTMX(3)=XMKTMX(4))
        K4=(060CPM(4)/060CPM(3))++11.9101
        K4=XMKTMX(4)+K4/XMKTMX(3)
        NUMBERS16
        Cer.7
        CINC=0.1
        NHME7
        但PFMIN#100。0
        DO 96 NUMBEL, NUM
900
        DO 97 K=1.4
97
        DHMMIX(K)=ACTHIX(K)+C
        DHMCPM(4) = OIDCPM(4)
        ALPHA3#(DHMMIX(4)/(DHMMIX(3)++4))++(-1,0/11,9101)
        DHMCPM(3)=DHMCPM(4)/ALPHAR
        ALPHA1=(DHMMIX(1)/((1.0-DHMMIX(1))+K1))++(-1.0/8.84702)
        ALPHA2=(DUN11X(2)/((1,0=DUMNTX(2))*K2))**(=1,0/1,98095)
        THETA1=(ATEHA1+0UMMTX(2))/(DUMMTX(2)+DUMMIX(3)+DUMMIX(4))
        THETA2=ATPHA1#(DUMMEX(3)+DUMCPM(3)+DUMCPM(4))
        THETA2=THETA2/(DHMMIX(2)+DHMMIX(3)+DHMMIX(4))
        THETA3=(DUMMIX(1)+DUMMIX(3)+DUMMIX(4))/(AUPHA2+DUMMIX(1))
        ΥΗΕΤΑ4=ΑUPHA2+(DUMMIX(3)+DUPCPM(3)+DUPMIX(4)+DUPCPM(4))
        THE TA4=THETA4/(A5PHA2+000MJX(1))
        DUMCPM(2) = (TUETA 2 + THETA 4) / (THETA 3 = THETA 1)
        DUMCPM(1)sTHETA2+THETA1+DHMCPM(2)
        ERPOR#(DUMCPM(3)*DUMMIX(3)+HUMCPM(4)#DUMMIX(4))*(DUMMIX(1)
        9+DUMM1X(2))
        EPPDR±ERPORZ((DUMCPM(1)*DUMCTX(1)+DUMCPM(2)*DHMHTX(2))*
        9 CDHMMLX(3)+DHMMLX(4))
        ERRUREERROR-((DUMMIX(3)+DIOMMIX(4))/((1.u-DUMMIX(3)-
        901MMTX(4))**3))**(-1.0/2.75703)
        IF (ERHOR)949,450,950
949
        ヒャドリシュージとという
```

| 950 | IF (ERPOR-ERRMIN)98,96,96 |
|-----|--|
| 98 | ERFMINEERROR |
| | CMINEC |
| | DO 99 K=1,4 |
| 99 | ACTCPM(K) JDHMCPM(K) |
| 96 | C=C+CTNC |
| | 1F (NIIMBER) 901,901,902 |
| 902 | C=CHIN=0.08 |
| | C14C=0.005 |
| | N11M#32 |
| | N11M13122年★10 |
| | Gn In 900 |
| 901 | ACTPPC(1)=(ACTCPM(1)=0.14046826)/CHNS1 |
| | ACTPRC(2)=(ACTCPA(2)=0.1336719H)/CDNST |
| | ACTERC(3)=(ACTCPM(3)=0.1243909)/COMST |
| | ACTPPC(4)=(ACTCPM(4)=0.1075091)/CDNST |
| | D4M444=0.0 |
| | DI) 991 K=1,4 |
| 991 | DUMMY=DUMMY+ACIMIX(F)+ACIPPC(F) |
| | DD 997 R=1,1 |
| 992 | AC1PRC(K)=AVPRC*ACTPRC(K)/DHM&Y |
| | RFTTBR |
| 93 | RETHON 1 |
| | |

SPHEDULTING FINANC (HVLUB, CAPPE, AUGUNB, BVMNE, ANNNNE, 98VTOOL, ANN COL, DEBT, DEPLAS, DEPMAC, AMOPER, RATINT 9, FURTTY, DIVIND, DEP, AMDRT, ENTRST, DIV, J, NWRT) DIMENSION BVENR(4), BVMME(4), BVTODL(4), EUNITY(4), DEBT(4), 9ANNUNG(4), ANNANE(4), ANNTHI(4), DEPLNB(4), AMOPER(4), 90EPANER(4), RATINI(4), TAXRAT(4), DIVDND(4), OTHCAP(4) 9 CAPPE(4) 8VINA(J)=8V584(J)+ 0.05 #CAPFE(J)+ANNINB(J) BUMPP(J)=RVMNE(J)+ 0.35 *CAPFE(J)+ANNMNE(J) BVTDHL(J)=BVTOOL(J)+ #CAPPE(J)+ANNIDL(J) 0.h DEPSOFFLAG(J) #HVDJH(J) +OFPMPF(J) +HVHNE(J) AMMPTSAMOPERIJ) #BVTHDL(J) ENTPSTERATINT(J) * (DEBT(J) + CAPFE(J) + ANNLOB(J) + 9ABNAME(J)ACTOR(J)) DIVERONTTY(T)+DIVDND(J) BYDUH(J)SBVDNR(J)#(1.0-DFPDAB(J)) BYNHE())#HVHNE(J)#(1.)+DFPMNE(J)) By font(1) = BV foot(J) + (1.-) = AMOPER(J)) RETUDN

SUBFOUTINE PROFRM (J, NWRT, XNPMIX, ACTPRC, SNA, DIV, BALE, RND, 9XMFR, RET, UTHTAX, DEP, AMORT, ENTHST, TVARCO, TAXRAT, CAPFE, **9ANNUNB, ANNMNE, ANNTOL, DEBT, NY** SEAK, FUULTY, OTHCAP, RETPRO, BVLNB, BVMNE, 98VTONL, IPR, JPF, ISUM, ACTMIX, XMKTMX, NEND, IDET. 9SIMDEB, SIMPET, SIMPRO, NT, HYPDAV, SIMHYP) DIMENSION XNPMIX(4,4), ACTPRC(4), SNA(4), RND(4), XMRR(4), RET(4), 90THTAX(4), TVARCO(4), TAXRAT(4), CAPFE(4), ANNLNB(4) 9, ANNMNE(4), ANNTOL(4), DEBT(4), EQUITY(4), OTHCAP(4), RETPRO(4), 9BVLNB(4), BVMNE(4), BVTOUL(4), SALE(4), IPR(4), JPR(4 9), 1SUM(4), REVNUE(4), ATPRFT(4), CAPINV(4), 9CSHFLU(4), XDEBT(4), XRETPR(4), BREAK(4), XSALF(4), XBREAK(4) 9, ACTMIX(4), XMKTMX(4), SIMDEH(100,4), SIMRET(100,4), SIMPRO(100,4) 9, HYPDAV(4), STMHYP(100,4) REVAUE(J)=0 Z=0.78 DO 800 Ka1.4 REVNUE(J)=REVNUE(J)+XNPMIX(K,J)+ACTPRC(K)+Z+SALE(J) 800 Z=Z+0.03 GO TO (5001,5002,5003,5004)J 5001 SNA(J)=3.352ER+1.75E=2#REVNUE(J) RND(J)=4.489E9+1.234E-2+REVNUE(J) XMRR(J)=2.876E8+4.529E=2#REVNBE(J) Gn to 5005 SNA(J)=3.974E8+6.426F-3+PEVNUE(J) 5002 RND(J)==97,07E6+3,865E=2#REVNUE(J) XMRF(J)=1.509E8+1.754E=2+RFVNUE(J) GO TO 5005 SNA(J)=1.201F8+1.687E+2*PEVallF(J) 5003 RND(J)=5.45F7+1.323E-2#REVNDE(J) XMRR(1)=7.545E7+2.296E+2#REVNUE(J) Go To 5005 SNA(J)=6.287F7+3.481E=2*FEVADE(J) 5004 RND(J)=1.675E7+8.4E-3+PEVMUE(J) XMPH(J)=6.34F6+1.679E=2#REVNUE(J) FIXCOS=SNA(I)+HND(J)+X*RP(J)+HET(J)+DEHIAX(J)+DEP+AMURT 5005 1F (FNTPST) 811,812,817 UPROFTEREVAUL(J)=TVARCU(J)=FIXCOS 811 PRETAX=OPROFT_ENTEST TAX=TAXPAT(I) + PRETAX ATPRET(J)=PRETAX=TAX GO TO HIS F1XCOS=F1XCOS+ENTRST 012 OPROFT=REVNUE(J)=TVARCU(J)=FIXCOS TAXETAXPAT(T)+()PROFT A1PRET(J)=OPROFT-TAX CAPINV(J) #CAPFE(J) + ANUUNH(J) + ANNMNE(J) + ANNMNE(J) 815 CSHFLO(J)=ATPRFT(J)+DEP+AMOPT+CAPINY(J)+DIV DEBT(J)=DEBT(J)=CSHFLO(J) RETPRO(J)=RETPRO(J)+ATPRF1(J)=DIV BREAK(J)=FIXCOS#SALE(J)/(FFV+DF(J)=TVARCD(J)) REVUUE(J)=REVAUE(J)/1_UEN ATPRFT(D)=ATPRFT(D)/1.0E6 CAPINV(J)=CAPINV(J)/1. F6 CAPPE(J)=CAPPE(J)/1.0E6 CSHFLO(J)=CSHFLO(J)/1.0E6 XDEBT(J)=DEBT(J)/1.UFB XREIPRU(J)=RETPED(J)/1.0F6 IF (JDET-1)3300,1891,3300 IF (JPR(J)) 890,890,891 1891

| <pre>891 IF(IPP(I)=9)103,004,03 893 On P92.L3,10 IF (194AB=IDF(I))N92,204,403 892 Control 994 Control 994 Control 994 Control 994 Control 994 Control 995 International Control 995 International Control 996 Control 997 Particle 998 Control 998 Control 998 Control 999 Control 999 Control 999 Control 999 Control 999 Control 999 Control 999 Control 999 Control 990 Control 991 Control 991 Control 992 Particle 993 Control 993 Control 994 Control 994 Control 995 Particle 995 Particle 995</pre> | | |
|---|-------|---|
| <pre>14 (14**A%=[PT(1)]A02,#04,#03 892 Continue Go Timedo 894 Go Timedo 895 Pontart(Int, 30%,*Gaberaal, EDIGES*) 607 #415 (Cwat,sc) 607 #415 (Cwat,sc) 608 #415 (Cwat,sc) 608 #415 (Cwat,sc) 608 #415 (Cwat,sc) 609 #615 (Cwat,sc) 600 #615 (Cwat,sc) 601 #615 (Cwat,sc) 601 #615 (Cost,sc/Ho,sc) 601 #615 (Cwat,sc) 6</pre> | 891 | TE(IPP(1)=99)843,894,493 |
| 692 Continue 67 The Ho 894 Go To (Ao), AO, ROB, ROB, EDTGES*) 601 HATE (GENERAL, EDTGES*) 601 HATE (GENERAL, EDTGES*) 602 HATE (GENERAL, EDTGES*) 603 HATE (GENERAL, EDTGES*) 604 HATE (GENERAL) 605 FORMART (HIL, SON, COMPASIENCE 606 HATE (GENERAL) 607 HATE (GENERAL) 608 HATE (GENERAL) 609 HATE (GENERAL) 601 HATE (GENERAL) 602 HATE (GENERAL) 603 HOTAT (SALES) 604 HATE (GENERAL) 605 HOTAT (SALES) 606 HATE (GENERAL) 607 HATE (GENERAL) 608 HATE (GENERAL) 609 HATE (GENERAL) 600 HATE (GENERAL) 601 HATE (GENERAL) 601 HATE (GENERAL) 602 HATE (GENERAL) 603 HATE (GENERAL) 604 HA | 893 | |
| G T In #Aa 894 G D D G (Aa, Ac, Ab, Mai) 1 811 #WITF (BWRT, KS1) 851 PDRVAT (IH, 30%, COMPRAL ENTERS') 807 #WITF (BWRT, KS1) 808 #WITF (BWRT, KS1) 809 #WITF (IWRT, KS1) 801 #WITF (IWRT, KS1) 802 #WITF (IWRT, KS1) 803 #WITF (IWRT, KS1) 804 #WITF (IWRT, KS1) 805 FDRVAT (IH, 30%, *FDRU*) 806 WITF (IWRT, KS4) 807 BOT 0805 808 FDRVAT (IH, 30%, *CUWS), EREV 809 WITF (IWRT, KS4) 804 FDRVAT (IA, 30%, *CUWS), EREV 805 FDRVAT (IA, 30%, *AUC*) 806 FDRVAT (IA, 30%, *AUC*) 807 FDRVAT (IA, 30%, *AUC*) 808 FDRVAT (IA, 30%, *AUC*) 809 FDRVAT (IA, 30%, *AUC*) 801 FDRVAT (IA, 30%, *AUC*) 805 FDRVAT (IA, 50%, FDRUE) 807 FDRVAT (IA, *SALES ENTERS) 818 FDRVAT (IA, *SALES ENTERS) 819 FDRVAT (IA, *SALES ENTERS) 810(IA) | | |
| 694 GD 10 (A01,402,403,404)1 801 while (Antr, Kt) 801 while (Antr, Kt) 802 while (Antr, Kt) 803 model (Antr, Kt) 804 while (Antr, Kt) 805 model (Antr, Kt) 806 model (Antr, Kt) 807 model (Antr, Kt) 808 model (Antr, Kt) 808 model (Antr, Kt) 809 model (Antr, Kt) 809 model (Antr, Kt) 800 model (Antr, Kt) 800 model (Antr, Kt) 801 model (Antr, Kt) 802 model (Antr, Kt) 803 model (Antr, Kt) 804 model (Antr, Kt) 805 model (Antr, Kt) 805 model (Antr, Kt) 806 model (Antr, Kt) 807 model (Antr, Kt) 808 model (Antr, Kt) 808 model (Antr, Kt) 809 model (Antr, Kt) 809 model (Antr, Kt) 800 model (Antr, Kt) 800 model (Antr, Kt) 801 model (Antr, Kt) 801 model (Antr, Kt) 802 model (Antr, Kt) 803 model (Antr, Kt) 804 model (Antr, Kt) 804 model (Antr, Kt) 805 model (Antr, Kt) 806 model (Antr, Kt) 807 model (Antr, Kt) 808 model (Antr, Kt) 808 model (Antr, Kt) 809 model (Antr, Kt) 800 model (Antr, Kt) 801 model (Antr, Kt | 892 | |
| 801 while (MWHT, Mil) 851 KDMCATCHAL, 30Y, *GENERAL DITORS*) 802 WEIE (MWHT, KS) 803 WEIE (MWHT, KS) 804 WEIE (MWHT, KS) 805 KDMCATCHAL, 30Y, *COMPAN 804 WEIE (MWHT, KS) 805 KDMCATCHAL, 30Y, *COMPAN 804 WEIE (MWHT, KS) 805 KDMCATCHAL, 30Y, *COMPAN 806 WEIE (MWHT, KS) 804 WEIE (MWHT, KS) 805 KDMCATCHAL, 50Y, *COMPAN 806 WEIE (MWHT, KS, 50Y, *COMPAN 807 ROMEATCHAL, 50Y, *COMPAN, 115, FIO, 11 808 KDHT, KS, 51Y, *COMPAN, 115, FIO, 11 809 WEIE (MWHT, KS, 51Y, *COMPAN, 115, FIO, 11 809 KEIE (MWHT, KS, 51Y, *COMPAN, 115, FIO, 11 800 KDMT, KS, 51Y, *COMPAN, 115, FIO, 11 811E (MWHT, KS, 51Y, *COMPAN, 115, FIO, 11 811E (MWHT, KS, 71Y, *COMPAN, 115, FIO, 11 811E (MWHT, KS, 71Y, *COMPAN, 114, FIO, 71Y, *COMPAN, 114, FIO, 114, | 904 | |
| 651 FORCATLINI, NY, *GENERAL EDITORS*) GO ID NOS 602 #FITE (************************************ | | |
| <pre>Gn In Rus Gn In Rus Hits (MemTyRs) Gn In Rus Gn In</pre> | | |
| 852 FORMAT (141, 307, *FORM*) GD 10 K05 803 WEITE (NWRT, 853) 804 WEITE (NWRT, 853) 804 WEITE (NWRT, 853) 805 PORTAT(141, 307, *CUPSER*) GD 10 805 804 WEITE (NWRT, 853) EXEMPTED 805 PORTAT (141, 307, *ACC) 805 PORTAT (141, 307, *ACC) 805 PORTAT (14, 507, *ACC) 805 PORTAT (17, *SALES REFECT) 806 PORTAT (17, *SALES REFECT) 807 WATTE (1407, 853) EXEMPTED 808 PORTAT (17, *SALES REFECT) 808 PORTAT (17, *SALES REFECT) 809 PORTAT (17, *SALES REFECT) 800 PORTAT (17, *SALES REFECT) 800 PORTAT (17, *SALES REFECT) 801 PORTAT (17, *ALIANDE COSTS*, 715, F10, 1) 801 ACC AND ALL AND ALL | | |
| <pre>Gn Tn Nos Gn Tn Nos G</pre> | 802 | WETTE (MWRT, RS2) |
| #411E (MWRT, RSA) B53 FORDAT(1H1, 300, *CMPYSLER*) G0 ID 805 WHITE (IWRT, RSA) B54 FOR *AT (191, 304, *ANC*) B55 FOR *AT (191, 304, *ANC*) B56 FOR *AT (12, 204, *TCO**, STATEMENT FOR YEAP 19*, F2) #41E (YWRT, RSA) EXTENDED(1) B55 FOR *AT (13, *SALES REVENEE(1) B55 FOR *AT (13, *SALES REVENEE(1) B56 FOR *AT (13, *VALIABLE COSTS*, TIS, F10, 1) X = TVAPCO(1)/1, VEA #11F (YWRT, RSA) B56 FOR *AT (13, *VALIABLE COSTS*, TIS, F10, 1) X = SALOCI)/1, orA X = SALOCI)/1, orA X = SALOCI)/1, orA X = SALORT/1, orA A = SALORT/1, SALORT/1, OLA A = SALORT/1, SALORT/1, OLA A = SALORT/1, SALOR | 852 | FORMAT (1H1,347, *FORM*) |
| 953 FIRE TATE (H4, Anc, *CHAPShER*) 904 WHITE (IMPT, H54) 954 FOR TAT (14), Anc, *CHAPShER*) 955 FOR TAT (14), Anc, *CHAPShER*) 956 WHITE (IMPT, H55) KEVHOP(J) 857 FOR TAT (20, *TICOPE SPATE HEAT FOR YEAP 14*, T2) #FIRE (IMPT, H55) KEVHOP(J) KEVHOP(J) 858 FORMAT (13, *SALES REVENCE, 115, FIO, 1) X=TVADC(1)/1, VER WEITE (IMPT, H55) KEVHOP(J) % STANDAR(J)/1, VER WEITE (IMPT, H55) KEVHOP(J) % STANDAR(J)/1, VER WEITE (IMPT, H56) % STANDAR(J)/1, VER KEVENCE % STANDAR(J)/1, VER KEVENCE KINESTENDED (J)/1, VER FIXCOS#11X(J)/1, VER STANDAR(J)/1, VER KEA, T30, FI0, J/T6, *0EP ØDE (VENTAXCOS/1, VER KEITE (VERTAX/1, 0CR <th></th> <th></th> | | |
| <pre>Gi 10 805 804 wHITE (1wBT, KG4) 805 FORMAT (14), 30 Å, *AMC*1 805 wRITE (MBPT, KG4) * FEAR 806 WRITE (MBPT, KG4) * FEAR 807 FORMAT (13, 55 ALES REVENET, 15, FT0, 1) X = TVAOC(1)/1, WEA 807 WRITE (MBPT, KG5) KEVENET, 15, FT0, 1) X = TVAOC(1)/1, WEA 807 WRITE (MBPT, KG5) KEVENET, 15, FT0, 1) X = TVAOC(1)/1, WEA 807 WRITE (MBPT, KG5) KEVENET, 15, FT0, 1) X = SAA(1)/1, 0F6 807 WRITE (MBPT, KG5) KEVENET, 15, FT0, 1) X = SAA(1)/1, 0F6 807 WRITE (MBPT, KG5) KEVENET, 15, FT0, 1) X = SAA(1)/1, 0F6 807 WRITE (MBPT, 1, 0F6 907 V, T30, FT0, 1/T6, *MB, PFF, K, FEA, F10, FT0, 1/T6, *RE5 907 V, T30, FT0, 1/T6, *MB, PFF, K, F10, FT0, 1/T6, *RE5 907 V, T30, FT0, 1/T6, *MB, PFF, K, REA, *, T30, FT0, 1/T6, *RE5 907 V, T30, FT0, 1/T6, *MB, PFF, K, REA, *, T30, FT0, 1/T6, *RE5 907 WRITE (MBRT, KSR) FT0, 1/T6, *AMOPTISATION, T30, FT0, 1/T6, *RE5 907 WRITE (MBRT, KSR) FT0, 1/T6, *AMOPTISATION, T30, FT0, 1/T6, *RE5 907 WRITE (MBRT, KSR) FT0, 1/T6, *AMOPTISATION, T30, FT0, 1/T6, *RE5 907 WRITE (MBRT, KSR) S09, R00 809 WRITE (MBRT, KSR) COPPOFT, TAX, ATPRFT(J) 800 FORMAT (T3, *REFRETAX, TAX, ATPRFT(J) 801 WRITE (MBRT, KSR) S09, R00 802 FORMAT (T3, *REFRETAX, TAX, ATPRFT(J) 804 FORMAT (T3, *REFRETAX, TAX, ATPRFT(J) 805 FORMAT (T3, *REFRETAX, TAX, ATPRFT(J) 806 EDTRST=+MTRST 807 WRITE (MBRT, KSR) TOPPOFT, ENTRST, PRETAX, TAX, ATPRFT(J) 808 FORMAT (T3, *REFRETAX, TAX, STAFFTENT FDK YEAR 19*, 809 FORMAT (T3, *REFRETAX, TAX, STAFFTENT FDK YEAR 19*, 800 FORMAT (T3, *OFFATING FOR FIRST, REFTAX, TAX, ATPRFT(J) 801 WRITE (MBRT, KSR) TOPPOFT, ENTRST, PRETAX, TAX, ATPRFT(J) 801 WRITE (MBRT, KSR) TOPPOFT, ENTRST, PRETAX, TAX, ATPRFT(J) 801 WRITE (MBRT, KSR) TOPPOFT, ENTRST, PRETAX, TAX, ATPRFT(J) 804 FORMAT (T3, *OFFATING FOR FIRST FDK YEAR 19*, 805</pre> | | |
| 804 wHITE (IMMT, NC4) 854 FORMAT (141, 30x,*AUC*) 805 WHITE (IMPT, MC5) STEAD 850 FORMAT (7Ax,*TUCH*C STATE HEAT FOR YEAP 19*,17) #FITE (IMPT, MC5) NEVMOE(1) X=TVARC(1)/1, VEA 855 FORMAT (13,*SALES REVENEE(1), TIS,FI0,1) X=TVARC(1)/1, VEA WHITE (IMPT, MC5) X 856 FORMAT (13,*VALABLE COSTS*, TIS,FI0,1) X1=SAA(3)/1, VEA WALE COSTS*, TIS,FI0,1) X1=SAA(3)/1, VEA X4+CT(1)/1, VEA X2=F40(1)/1, OFA X3=X4PR(1)/1, OFA X3=X4PR(1)/1, OFA X4+CT(1)/1, OFA X4=FCT(1)/1, OFA X4+CT(1)/1, OFA X5=OPHIA/ST), OFA ANDF, TSOBOF1/1, OFA X4=FCT(1)/1, OFA X5=OPHIA/ST), OFA X5=OPHIA/ST), OFA ANDF, TSO,FI0,FI0,FI/TA, OFA X5=OPHIA/ST), OFA ANDF, TSO,FI0,FI0,FI/TA, OFA X5=OPHIA/ST), OFA ANDF, TSO,FI0,FI0,FI/TA, OFA X5=OPHIA/ST), OFA ANDF, TSO,FI0,FI/TA, OFA X5=OPHIA/ST), OFA ANDF, TSO,FI0,FI/TA, OFA X5=OPHIA/ST), OFA ANDF, TSO,FI0,FI/TA, OFA X5=OPHIA/ST, AND, ANDA OPA X5=OPHI | 853 | |
| 654 FDE 14T (141, 3)x, *AMC*) 805 WEITE (100T, MEG.) DETEAU 806 FDE AT (2)x, *TOCHE STATE DENT FDE YEAP (9*, 72) #ETTE (100T, MEG.) DETEAU 855 FORMAT (3, *SATES REVUDE*, 115, FTO, 1) X=TVAPCO(1)/1, VED WFITE (100T, MEG.) 856 FORMAT (3, *SATES REVUDE*, 115, FTO, 1) X1#SAN(3)/1, 0FD X2=FVAO(3)/1, 0FD X3=XAPR(3)/1, 0FD X4=KFT(1)/1, 0FD X4=KFT(1)/1, 0FD X4=KFT(1)/1, 0FD X4=KFT(1)/1, 0FD X4=KFT(1)/1, 0FD X4=KFT(1)/1, 0FD FTACFSET LXCDS/1, 0FD FTAT (13, *FTED C.)STS*/TD, *STL & ADD*, T30, FTO, 1/TD, *RES 90F*7, T30, FTO, 1/TD, *MAD, PEP, & REA, *T30, FTO, 1/TD, *RES 90F*7, T30, FTO, 1/TD, *MAD, PEP, & REA, *T30, FTO, 1/TD, *RES 90F*7, T30, FTO, 1/TD, *MAD, PEP, & REA, *T30, FTO, 1/TD, *RES 90F*7, T30, FTO, 1/TD, *MAD, PEP, & REA, *T30, FTO, 1/TD, *RES 90F*7, T30, FTO, 1/TD, *MAD, PEP, & REA, *T30, FTO, 1/TD, *RES 90F*7, T30, FTO, 1/TD, *MAD, PEP, & REA, *T30, FTO, 1/TD, *RES 90F*7, T30, FTO, 1/TD, *MAD, PEP, & REA, *T30, FTO, 1/TD, *RES 90F*7, T30, FTO, 1/TD, *MAD, PEP, & REA, *T30, FTO, 1/TD, *RES 90F*7, T30, FTO, 1/TD, *ADDETISATION, T30, FTO, 1/TD, *RES 90F*7, T30, FTO, 1/TD, *REST, *TO, FTO, 1/TD, *REST 90F WRITE (MRRT, REST, T30, FTO, 1) 80F WRITE (MRRT, REST, PETAX, TAS, FTU, 1) 80F WRITE (MRRT, REST, PETAX, TAS, FTU, 1) 80F WRITE (MRRT, REST, PETAX, TAS, FTU, 1/T3, *TUCOME TAX*, 9145, FT0, 1/T3, *AFTEFEATX, TAS, FTU, 1/T3, *TUCOME TAX*, 9145, FTU, 1/T3, *AFTEFEATX, TAS, FTU, 1/T3, *TUREREST 908 WRITE (MRRT, REST 909 WRITE (MRRT, REST 908 EDTREST=NOTRST 908 WRITE (MRRT, REST 908 EDTREST=NOTRST 909 WRITE (MRRT, REST 9010 WRITE (MRRT | D A A | |
| 805. #01E (HWPT, FRAD)FICAT 850 FOREAT (20x, *THCOME STATE DEAT FOR YEAF 19*, F2) #FITE (HPT, FRAS) FEVENCE(1) 855 FOREAT (11, *SALES REVENCE, 115, F10, 1) XETVARCO(1)/1, VEB #PITE (HWPT, FRAS) #PITE (HWPT, FRAS) 856 #PITE (HWPT, FRAS) 856 #PITE (HWPT, FRAS) 856 #PITE (HWPT, FRAS) 856 #PITE (HWPT, FRAS) 857 #PITE (HWPT, FRAS) #PITE (HTATEPERT) #PITE (HTA | | |
| 850 FOM*AT (20x,*T1CD*C STATE TOP YEAP 19*,T2) #PITE (9xPT,R5) KEVDDE(1) 855 FOM*AT (13,*SLES REVEDE(1)) X=TVAPCO(1)/1,9%K #PITE (9xPT,R5)X 856 FOM*AT (13,*VALTABLE COSTS*,T15,F10,1) X=SNA(3)/1,0%K #2=ND(3)/1,0%K #2=ND(3)/1,0%K #2=ND(1)/1,0%K #2=ND(1)/1,0%K #2=ND(1)/1,0%K #4=STAX=PR(1)/1,0%K #4=STAX=PR(1)/1,0%K #4=STAX=1008/1,0%K #4=STAX=10008/1,0%K #4=STAX=10008/1,0%K #4=STAX=1008 | | |
| #FITE ('4wPT, ys5) KEVPOE(J) 855 FDRMAT (T3, 'SALES REVOUCT, LIS, FI0, 1) xaTVARCO(1)/1, VK, WETAKLE COSTS*, LIS, FI0, 1) xaTSARCO(1)/1, VK, WETAKLE COSTS*, LIS, FI0, 1) X1=SNA(J)/1, VK, WETAKLE COSTS*, LIS, FI0, 1) X2=VETAKLE, VI, VK, WETAKLE COSTS*, LIS, FI0, 1) X4=FET(L)/1, VK, WETAKLE, COSTS*, LIS, FI0, 1) X5=0TH1AX(J)/1, VF, WETAKLE, COSTS*, LIS, FI0, 1) X5=0TH1AX(J)/1, VF, WETAKLE, COSTS*, LIS, SETEKE, FINT, FIO, FIO, 1) Y=FETAKENDER, LIS, VI, VETAKE, VI, VETAKE, SETEKE, FINT, FIO, FIO, J/T6, FINT, VI, VETAKE, SETEKE, FINT, FIO, FIO, 1) Y=FETAKENDER, LIS, VI, VETAKE, VI, VETAKE, SETEKE, FIO, J/T3, FINCHMETAK, SETEKE, FIO, J/T3, FINCHMETAK, SETEKE, FIO, J/T3, FINCHMETAK, SETEKE, FIO, J/T3, FINCHMETAK, SETEKE, SETEKE, PRETAX, TAX, ATOPFT(J) 860 WETEFE (WWET, 861) (POPTET, ENTRST, PRETAX, TAX, ATOPFT(J) 861 FORMAT(T3, FOREATING PROFIT, FENTST, PRETAX, TAX, ATOPFT(J) 860 WETEFE SETEKET 861 FORMAT(T3, SETEKET <tr< th=""><th></th><th></th></tr<> | | |
| <pre>X=TVA0Ch(1)/1, VE6 wP1TF (VEF,RS5)X 856 KDMMAT (13, VEATABLE COSTS*,T15,F10,1) X1=SNA(J)/1,0F6 X2=+40(J)/1,0F6 X3=X4PK(J)/1,0F6 X3=X4PK(J)/1,0F6 AADFT=AMDR71,0F6 X5=0TU1X(J)/1,0F6 F1XCOS=F1XCOS/1,0F6 F1XCOS=F1XCOS/1,0F6 DFP=DFP71,0F6 PAFTAX=FEATST/1,0F6 D1V=D1V/1,0F6 PAFTAX=FEATST/1,0F6 WP1TE (VEAT,RS7)X1,X2,X3,X4,X5,DEP,AMORT 91F0,T30,F10,1/T6,FAES 91F0,T30,F10,1/T6,FAES 91F0,T30,F10,1/T6,FAES 91F0,T30,F10,1/T6,FAES 91F0,T30,F10,1/T6,FAES 91F0,T30,F10,1/T6,FAETAY,T30,F10,1/T6,FRET 91F6,FNT9,T30,F10,1/T6,FAETAY,T30,F10,1/T6,FDEP 9C1ATION*,T3,F10,1/T6,FAMIA,PF2,XPETAX*,T30,F10,1/T6,FDEP 9C1ATION*,T3,F10,1/T6,FAMIA,PF2,XPETAX*,T30,F10,1/T6,FDEP 9C1ATION*,T3,F10,1/T6,FAMIA,PF2,XPETAX*,T30,F10,1/T6,FDEP 9C1ATION*,T3,F10,1/T6,FAMIA,PF2,XPETAX*,T30,F10,1/T6,FDEP 9C1ATION*,T3,F10,1/T6,FAMIA,PF2,XPETAX*,T30,F10,1/ 1 f (ENEST3806,RD7,207 807 WRITE (WERT,RS3)F10,1/ 858 FOHMAT(T6,TEPFST*,T30,F10,1) 860 MAIIF(NAPT,95)F1XCOS 859 FOHMAT(T45,F10,1) 1 f (ENTKST)800,909,809 808 EDTRST=EMTRST 9TA5,F10,1/T3,*AFTEN=TAX_INCOME*,T45,F10,1/13,*INCOME TAX*, 9TA5,F10,1/T3,*AFTEN=TAX_INCOME*,T45,F10,1/13,*INTEREST 9 FARMED*,T45,F10,1/T3,*PEF=TAX_INCOME*,T45,F10,1/13,*INTEREST 9 FARMED*,T45,F10,1/T3,*PEF=TAX_INCOME*,T45,F10,1/13,*INTEREST 9 FARMED*,T45,F10,1/T3,*PEF=TAX_INCOME*,T45,F10,1/T3, 9 FARMED*,T45,F10,1/T3,*NET INCOME*,T45,F10,1/ 800 WEITE (WEAT,R62)WYEAP 801 WEITE (PERT,R62)WYEAP 802 FOHMAT (T45,F10,1/T3,*PEF=TAX_INCOME*,T45,F10,1/ 9 FARMED*,T45,F10,1/T3,*NET INCOME*,T45,F10,1/ 9 FARMED*,T45,F10,1/ 801 WEITE (PERT,R62)WYEAP</pre> | | |
| <pre>#PITE (% PT, R5h)X 856 PDF%AT (13, *VALTABLE CDSTS*, T15, F10,1) X1=SWA(1)/1, 0FA X2=FWD(1)/1, 0FA X3=XMPR(1)/1, 0FA X3=XMPR(1)/1, 0FA X3=XMPR(1)/1, 0FA Addet = A*MPT/1, 0FA Addet = A*MPT/1, 0FA F1XCDS=F1XCDS/1, 0FA F1XCDS=F1XCDS/1, 0FA FMTSST=F0TDST/1, 0FA PHFTAX=PHETAX/1, 0FA PHFTAX=PHETAX/1, 0FA MPITE (% AFT, R57)X1, X2, X3, X4, X5, DEP, AMORE PHFTAX=PHETAX/1, 0FA MPITE (% AFT, R57)X1, X2, X3, X4, X5, DEP, AMORE PHFTAX=PHETAX/1, 0FA MPITE (% AFT, R57)X1, X2, X3, X4, X5, DEP, AMORE PHFTAX=PHETAX/1, 0FA MPITE (% AFT, R57)X1, Y2, X3, X4, X5, DEP, AMORE PHFTAX=PHETAX/1, 0FA MPITE (% AFT, R57)X1, Y2, X3, X4, X5, DEP, AMORE PHFTAX=PHETAX/1, 0FA MPITE (% AFT, R57)X1, Y2, X3, X4, X5, DEP, AMORE PHFTAX=PHETAX/1, 0FA MPITE (% AFT, R57)X1, Y2, X3, X4, X5, DEP, AMORE PHFTAX=PHETAX/1, 0FA MPITE (% AFT, R57)X1, Y2, X3, X4, X5, DEP, AMORE PHFTAX=PHETAX/1, 0FA MPITE (% AFT, R57)X1, Y2, X3, X4, X5, DEP, AMORE PHFTAX=PHETAX/1, 0FA MPITE (% AFT, R57)X1, Y2, X3, X4, X5, DEP, AMORE PHFTAX=PHETAX/1, 0FA MPITE (% AFT, R57)X1, Y2, X3, X4, X5, DEP, AMORE PHFTAX=PHETAX/1, 0FA MPITE (% AFT, R57)X1, Y2, X3, X4, X5, DEP, AMORE PCIATION*, T30, F10, 1/T6, *AMORETISATION*, T30, F10, 1/T6, *RES 9 FAMAT(T5, *TNTPFFTAX, TAX, ATPRFT(J) 800 WEITE (% AFT, R63) (0PPFFT, FAX, ATPRFT(J) 801 FOFMAT (T3, *OFFFATING PROFIT*, FA5, F10, 1/T3, *INCOME TAX*, 9 FAX*D0, T45, F10, 1/T3, *AFTFFFTAX_INCOME*, T45, F10, 1/T3, *INTEREST 9 FARMED*, T45, F10, 1/T3, *PRETAX_TAY, ATPRFT(J) 801 WHITE (% AFT, R63) MFDFFT, ENTRST, PRETAX, TAY, ATPRFT(J) 803 EDTFST==% MTRST WFITE (% AFT, R63) MFDFFT, ENTRST, PRETAX, TAY, ATPRFT(J) 804 FOFMAT (T3, *OFFFATING PROFIT*, T45, F10, 1/T3, *INTEREST 9 FARMED*, T45, F10, 1/T3, *NET INCOME*, T45, F10, 1/T3, 9 *INCOME FAX*, T45, F10, 1/T3, *NET INCOME*, F45, F10, 1) 802 FOFMAT (T4=, 20X, *CASH FLOA STATEMENT F0F YEAR 19*,</pre> | 855 | FORMAT (13, "SALES REVENCE, 145, F10, 1) |
| <pre>856 FORMAT (13,*VAFIABLE COSTS*,115,F10,1) X1=SNA(J)/1,0FA X2=FAO(J)/1,0FA X3=XAMPR(J)/1,0FA X3=XAMPR(J)/1,0FA X3=XAMPR(J)/1,0FA AADET=AMORT/1,0FA AADET=AMORT/1,0FA FIXCOSEFIXCOS/1,0FA FIXCOSEFIXCOS/1,0FA FIXCOSEFIXCOS/1,0FA FATEST=FUTPST/1,0FA OPFFT=DPDOFT/1,0FA WFITE(MARTST/1,0FA WFITE(MARTST/1,0FA WFITE(MARTST/1,0FA WFITE(MARTST/1,0FA WFITE(MARTST/1,0FA WFITE(MARTST/1,0FA WFITE(MARTST/1,0FA WFITE(MARTST/1,0FA WFITE(MARTST/1,0FA WFITE(MARTST/1,0FA WFITE(MARTST/1,0FA WFITE(MARTST/1,0FA WFITE(MARTST/1,0FA WFITE(MARTST/1,0FA 90EV*,T30,F10,1/T6,*AMIM_PFP_& REA_*,T30,F10,1/T6,*RET 91FCMFNT*,T30,F10,1/T6,*AMIM_PFP_& REA_*,T30,F10,1/T6,*DEPF 92(ATTON*,T30,F10,1/T6,*AMIM_PFP_& REA_*,T30,F10,1/T6,*DEPF 92(ATTON*,T30,F10,1/T6,*AMIM_PFP_& REA_*,T30,F10,1/T6,*DEPF 92(ATTON*,T30,F10,1/T6,*AMIM_PFP_& REA_*,T30,F10,1/T6,*DEPF 92(ATTON*,T30,F10,1/T6,*AMIM_PFP_& REA_*,T30,F10,1/T6,*DEPF 92(ATTON*,T30,F10,1/T6,*AMIM_PFP_& REA_*,T30,F10,1/T6,*DEPF 92(ATTON*,T30,F10,1/T6,*AMIM_PFF,T30,F10,1) 807 WFITE(MWRT,959)FIXCOS 859 FORMAT(T6,F10,1) 816 WAIT(T45,F10,1) 860 FORMAT(T3,*DE=TAX INCOME*,T45,F10,1/T3,*THCOME TAX*, 9145,F10,1/T3,*AFIFH=TAX INCOME*,T45,F10,1/T3,*INCOME TAX*, 9145,F10,1/T3,*AFIFH=TAX INCOME*,T45,F10,1/T3,*INTEREST 9 FARMED*,T45,F10,1/T3,*PFF=TAX INCOME*,T45,F10,1/T3, 9 FIRCMMETT3,F10,F10,F10,F10,F10,F10,F10,F10,F10,F10</pre> | | |
| <pre>X1=SNA(J)/1.0FH X2=F=ND(J)/1.0FH X3=X=NP(J)/1.0FH X3=X=NP(J)/1.0FH AMDET=ZMORT/1.0FH AMDET=ZMORT/1.0FH FIXCOS=FIXCOS/1.0FH FIXCOS=FIXCOS/1.0FH FIXCOS=FIXCOS/1.0FH FIXCOS=FIXCOS/1.0FH FIXCOS=FIXCOS/1.0FH FIXCOS=FIXCOS/1.0FH FIXCOS=FIXCOS/1.0FH PHTTAX=PHETAX/1.0FH OFWETAX=TAX/1.0FH PHTTAX=PHETAX/1.0FH PHTTAX=PHETAX/1.0FH PHTTAX=PHETAX/1.0FH PHTTAX=PHETAX/1.0FH PHTTAX=PHETAX/1.0FH PHTTAX=PHETAX/1.0FH PHTTAX=PHETAX/1.0FH PHTTAX=PHETAX/1.0FH PHTTAX=PHETAX/1.0FH PHTTAX=PHETAX/1.0FH PHTTAX=PHETAX/1.0FH PHTTAX=PHETAX/1.0FH PHTTAX=PHETAX/1.0FH PHTTAX=PHETAX/1.0FH PHTTAX=PHETAX/1.0FH PHTTTAX=PHETAX/1.0FH PHTTTAX=PHETAX/1.0FH PHTTTAX=PHETAX/1.0FH PHTTTAX=PHETAX/1.0FH PHTTTTAX=PHETAX/1.0FH PHTTTTAX=PHETAX/1.0FH PHTTTTAX=PHETAX/1.0FH PHTTTTAX=PHETAX/1.0FH PHTTTTAX=PHETAX/1.0FH PHTTTTAX=PHETAX/1.0FH PHTTTTAX=PHETAX/1.0FH PHTTTTAX=PHETAX/1.0FH PHTTTTAX=PHETAX/1.0FH PHTTTTAX=PHTTAX/1.0FH PHTTTTAX=PHTTAX/1.0FH PHTTTTAX=PHTTAX/1.0FH PHTTTTAX=PHTTAX/1.0FH PHTTTTAX=PHTTAX/1.0FH PHTTTTAX=PHTTAX/1.0FH PHTTTTAX=PHTTAX/1.0FH PHTTTTAX=PHTTAX/1.0FH PHTTTTAX=PHTTAX/1.0FH PHTTTTAX=PHTTAX/1.0FH PHTTTTAX=PHTTAX/1.0FH PHTTTTAX=PHTTAX/1.0FH PHTTTTAX=PHTTAX/1.0FH PHTTTTAX=PHTTAX/1.0FH PHTTTTAX=PHTTAX/1.0FH PHTTTTAX=PHTTAX/1.0FH PHTTTTAX=PHTTAX/1.0FH PHTTTTAX=PHTTTAX/1.0FH PHTTTTAX=PHTTAX/1.0FH PHTTTTAX=PHTTTAX/1.0FH PHTTTTAX=PHTTTAX/1.0FH PHTTTTAX=PHTTTAX/1.0FH PHTTTTAX=PHTTTAX/1.0FH PHTTTTAX=PHTTTAX/1.0FH PHTTTTAX=PHTTTAX/1.0FH PHTTTTAX=PHTTTTAX/1.0FH PHTTTTAX=PHTTTTAX/1.0FH PHTTTTAX=PHTTTTAX/1.0FH PHTTTTAX=PHTTTTAX/1.0FH PHTTTTTAX=PHTTTTAX/1.0FH PHTTTTTAX=PHTTTTAX/1.0FH PHTTTTTAX=PHTTTTAX/1.0FH PHTTTTTAX=PHTTTTAX/1.0FH PHTTTTTAX=PHTTTTAX/1.0FH PHTTTTTAX=PHTTTTAX/1.0FH PHTTTTTAX=PHTTTTAX/1.0FH PHTTTTTAX=PHTTTTAX/1.0FH PHTTTTTAX=PHTTTTAX/1.0FH PHTTTTTAX=PHTTTTAX/1.0FH PHTTTTTAX=PHTTTTAX/1.0FH PHTTTTTAX=PHTTTTAX/1.0FH PHTTTTTAX=PHTTTTAX/1.0FH PHTTTTTAX=PHTTTTAX/1.0FH PHTTTTTTAX=PHTTTTAX/1.0FH PHTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTT</pre> | | |
| <pre>X9=F=MD(J)/1,0FA X3=X=PT(J)/1,0FA X4=F=T(J)/1,0FA AMUET=XAMURT/1,0FA AMUET=XAMURT/1,0FA X5=0TP1Xx7J)/1,0FA F=XTAX7J,0FA F=XTAX7J,0FA F=XTAX7J,0FA DFP=DPDTT/1,0FA P=XTAX2PHETXX/1,0FA DIV=D1V/1,0FA P=XTAX2PHETXX/1,0FA WPITE(MART,0F57)X1,X2,X3,X4,X5,0EP,AMORT 857 F0FMAT (T3,*FIXED C)STS*/T6,*SFL & ADM*,T30,F10,1/T6,*RES 90FV*,T30,F10,1/T6,*MAM, P+P & REA,*,T30,F10,1/T6,*RET 91KCMFNT*,T30,F10,1/T6,*MAMOETISATTUN*,T30,F10,1/T6,*RET 91KCMFNT*,T30,F10,1/T6,*MONDINCOME(TAX*,T30,F10,1/T6,*DEPE 9C1ATT0M*,T31,F10,1/T6,*AMORTISATTUN*,T30,F10,1/T6,*DEPE 9C1ATT0M*,T31,F10,1/T6,*AMORTISATTUN*,T30,F10,1) IF (ENTEST)R06,R07,R07 807 WRITE (MWRT,0F39)F1XC0S 859 F0HMAT(T6,*T0+1) 806 WRITF(NWFT,959)F1XC0S 859 F0HMAT(T45,F10,1) IF (ENTEST)R06,909,R09 809 WFITE (NWRT,0F40)OPDFFT,FAX,ATPRFT(J) 806 F0HMAT(T3,*DF=FAXINCOME*,T45,F10,1/T3,*T0COMETAX*, 9T45,F10,1/T3,*AFTFE=TAXINCOME*,T45,F10,1/T3,*T0COMETAX*, 9T45,F10,1/T3,*AFTFE=TAXINCOME*,T45,F10,1/T3,*T0COMETAX*, 9T45,F10,1/T3,*AFTFE=TAXINCOME*,T45,F10,1/T3,*T0COMETAX*, 9T45,F10,1/T3,*AFTFE=TAXINCOME*,T45,F10,1/T3,*T0COMETAX*, 9T45,F10,1/T3,*AFTFE=TAXINCOME*,T45,F10,1/T3,*T0TEREST 9 FARMED*,T45,F10,1/T3,*NETINCOME*,T45,F10,1/ 861 F0FMAT(T3,*T5,F10,1/T3,*NETINCOME*,T45,F10,1) 862 F0FMAT(T3,*T5,F10,1/T3,*NETINCOME*,T45,F10,1/T3, 9 F0ROME FAX*,T45,F10,1/T3,*NETINCOME*,T45,F10,1/ 861 F0FMAT(T3,*T5,F10,1/T3,*NETINCOME*,T45,F10,1) 862 F0FMAT(T3,*T5,F10,1/T3,*NETINCOME*,T45,F10,1) 864 F0FMAT(T3,*T5,F10,1/T3,*NETINCOME*,T45,F10,1) 865 F0FMAT(T3,*T5,F10,1/T3,*NETINCOME*,T45,F10,1) 865 F0FMAT(T4,F3,F10,1/T3,*NETINCOME*,T45,F10,1) 865 F0FMAT(T4,F3,F10,1/T3,*NETINCOME*,T45,F10,1) 865 F0FMAT(T4,F3,F10,1/T3,*NETINCOME*,T45,F10,1) 865 F0FMAT(T4,F3,F10,1/T3,*NETINCOME*,F15,F10,1) 865 F0FMAT(T4,F3,F10,1/T3,*NETINCOME*,F15,F10,1) 865 F0FMAT(T4,F3,F10,1/T3,*NETINCOME*,F15,F10,1) 865 F0FMAT(T4,F3,F10,2),*CASHF4,F10,F10,F15,F10,1) 865 F0FMAT(T4,F3,F10,2),*CASHF4,F10,F10,F15,F10,1) 865 F0FMAT(T4,F3,F10,2),*CASHF4,F10,F10,F15,F10,F15,F10,F15,F10,F15,F10,F15,F10,F15,F10,F15,F10,F15,F10,F15,F10,F15,F10,F15</pre> | 856 | |
| <pre>X3=X4PR(J)/1,0F0 X4=FC(1)/1,0F0 AABFC(1)/1,0F6 AABFC(1)/1,0F6 X5=0TH1AX(J)/1,0F6 FIXCOS=FIXCOS/1,4F6 FNTHS(T=AMDRT/1,0F6 OPF0FT=0P00FT/1,0E0 TAX=TAX/1,0F6 PEFTAX=PRETAX/1,0F6 WF1TE (MART,857)X1,X2,X3,X4,X5,0EP,AMORE #F1TE (MART,857)Y1,Y2,X3,X4,X5,0EP,AMORE #F1TE (MART,857)Y1,Y2,X3,X4,X5,0EP,AX,TAX,ATPRFT(J) #F1TE (MART,857)Y1,EATAX INCOME*,T45,F10,1/T3,*INTEREST #F1TE (MART,857)P10,1/T3,*NET INCOME*,T45,F10,1/T3, #F1TE (MART,857)P10,1/T3,*NET INCOME*,T45,F10,1/T3, #F1NCOME TAX*,TA5,F10,1/T3,*NET INCOME*,T45,F10,1/T3, #F1NCOME TAX*,TA5,F10,1/T3,*NET INCOME*,F15,F10,1/ #F1TE (MART,857)P10,F07,EATATEMENT F07E YEAR 19*, #F1TE (MART,857)P10,F07E,F10,X73,*NET INCOME*,F15,F10,1/ #F1TE (MART,857)P10,F07E,F10,Y73,*NET INCOME*,F15,F10,1/ #F1TE (MART,857)P10,F07E,F10,Y73,*NET INCOME*,F15,F10,1/ #F1TE (MART,857)P10,F07E,F10,Y73,*NET INCOME*,F15,F10,1/ #F1TE (MART,857)P10,F07E,F10,Y73,*NET INCOME*,F15,F10,1/ #F1TE (MART,857)P10,F07E,F10,Y73,*NET INCOME*,F15,F10,1/ #F1TE (MART,857)P10,F17E,F10,F17E,</pre> | | |
| X4=FET(1)/1.0FA DEP=DEP/1.0FA ANDET=AMORT/1.0FA ANDET=AMORT/1.0FA S5=0TH1AX(1)/1.0FA FIXCOS=FIXCOS/1.0FA FIXCOS=FIXCOS/1.0FA FIXCOS=FIXCOS/1.0FA FIXCOS=FIXCOS/1.0FA DEPOFT=DEPOPT/1.0FA DEPOFT=DEPOPT/1.0FA DEV=TAT(T3,*FIXEDCOSTS*/16,*SEL ADD*,T30,F10.1/T6,*RES 9DEV*,T30,F10.1/T6,*MAIM.PEP.A.REA.*,T30,F10.1/T6,*RES 9DEV*,T30,F10.1/T6,*MON=INCOME TAX*,T30,F10.1/T6,*RET 9CIATION*,T30,F10.1/T6,*D0N=INCOME TAX*,T30,F10.1/T6,*DEPE 9CIATION*,T30,F10.1/T6,*AMORTISATION*,T30,F10.1/T6,*DEPE 9CIATION*,T30,F10.1/T6,*AMORTISATION*,T30,F10.1) IF (ENTEST)R06,R07,R07 807 WRITE (MWRT,RSR)EMTRST 858 FOHMAT(T45,F10.1) 806 WRITE(MWRT,RSR)EMTRST 859 FOHMAT(T45,F10.1) 1F (ENTEST)R08,909,809 809 WRITE (MWRT,RSC)COS 859 FOHMAT(T43,*DE=TAX INCOME*,T45,F10.1) GO TO 810 808 EDTRST==NMTRST WRITE (MWRT,RSC)DEPOFT,ENTRST,PRETAX,TAX,ATPRFT(J) 861 FOHMAT(T3,*OPEFATING PROFIT*,T45,F10.1/T3,*INCOME TAX*, 9 FARMED*,T45,F10.1/T3,*PRF=TAX INCOME*,T45,F10.1/T3,*INTEREST 9 FARMED*,T45,F10.1/T3,*PRF=TAX INCOME*,T45,F10.1/T3,*INTEREST 9 FARMED*,T45,F10.1/T3,*PRF=TAX INCOME*,T45,F10.1/T3,*INTEREST 9 FARMED*,T45,F10.1/T3,*PRF=TAX INCOME*,T45,F10.1/T3,*INTEREST 9 FARMED*,T45,F10.1/T3,*NET INCOME*,T45,F10.1/T3, 9 FINCOME TAX*,T45,F10.1/T3,*NET INCOME*,T45,F10.1/T3, 861 WRITE (MWRT,R62)NYEAP | | |
| OFP=OFP/1, oP6 AMDFT=AMORT/1, oP6 X5=OTD1AX(J)/1, OF6 F1XCOS=F1XCOS/1, OF6 FNTPST=DPOPT/1, oF6 ODPDFT=DPOPT/1, OF6 D1V=D1V/1, OF6 PHFTAX=PHETAX/1, OF6 OTV=D1V/1, OF6 PHFTAX=PHETAX/1, OF6 PHETAX=PHETAX/1, OF6 PHFTAX=PHETAX/1, OF6 PHFTAX=PHETAX/1, OF6 PHETAX=PHETAX/1, OF6 PHETAX=PHETAX PHETAX=PHETAX PHETAX=PHETAX PHETAX=PHETAX PHETAX=PHETAX PHETAX=PHETAX PHETAX=PHETAX <t< th=""><th></th><th></th></t<> | | |
| ALGETEAMORT/1,0F6 X5=0TH1AX(J)/1,0F6 FIXCOSEFIXCOS/1,0F6 FIXCOSEFIXCOS/1,0F6 FNTBSTEFUTPD0F1/1,0E6 TAX=TAX/1,0F6 DFDFT=DP0F1/1,0E6 TAX=TAX/1,0F6 DFFTAXPRETAX/1,0F6 WFITE (MART,RS7)X1,X2,X3,X4,X5,DEP,AMORE 857 FOFMAT (T3,*FIXED C)STS*/T6,*SF1 & ADM*,T30,F10,1/T6,*RES 90FV*,T30,F10,1/T6,*MAIM, PFP, & REA,*,T30,F10,1/T6,*RET 91E4EMPT*,T30,F10,1/T6,*MAIM, PFP, & REA,*,T30,F10,1/T6,*DEPR 921ATTOM*,T30,F10,1/T6,*AMORTISATTOM*,T30,F10,1/T6,*DEPR 921ATTOM*,T30,F10,1/T6,*AMORTISATTOM*,T30,F10,1/T6,*DEPR 921ATTOM*,T30,F10,1/T6,*AMORTISATTOM*,T30,F10,1/T6,*DEPR 921ATTOM*,T30,F10,1/T6,*AMORTISATTOM*,T30,F10,1/T6,*DEPR 921ATTOM*,T30,F10,1/T6,*AMORTISATTOM*,T30,F10,1/T6,*DEPR 921ATTOM*,T30,F10,1/T6,*AMORTISATTOM*,T30,F10,1/T6,*DEPR 921ATTOM*,T30,F10,1/T6,*AMORTISATTOM*,T30,F10,1/T6,*DEPR 921ATTOM*,T30,F10,1/T6,*AMORTISATTOM*,T30,F10,1/T6,*DEPR 921ATTOM*,T30,F10,1/T6,*AMORTISATTOM*,T30,F10,1/T6,*DEPR 938 940MMAT(T45,F10,1) 9409 WRITE (NART,860)OPROFT,TAX,ATPRFT(J) 9409 WRITE (NART,860)OPROFT,EATX_INCOME*,T45,F10,1/T3,*INCOME TAX*, 9145,F10,1/T3,*AFTER=TAX_INCOME*,T45,F10,1/T3,*INTEREST 94145,F10,1/T3,*OFEPATING_PROFT,EATRST,PRETAX_TAX,ATPRFT(J) 9601 FORMAT(T3,*OFEPATING_PROFT,EATRST,PRETAX_TAX,ATPRFT(J) 9611 FORMAT(T3,*OFEPATING_PROFT,AX_INCOME*,T45,F10,1/T3, 9418COME TAX*,F10,1/T3,*PRF=TAX_INCOME*,T45,F10,1/T3, 9418COME TAX*,F10,1/T3,*PRF=TAX_INCOME*,T45,F10,1/T3, 9418COME TAX*,T45,F10,1/T3,*NET_INCOME*,T45,F10,1/T3, 9418COME TAX*,T45,F10,1/T3,*NET_INCOME*,T45,F10,1/T3, 9418COME TAX*,T45,F10,1/T3,*NET_INCOME*,T45,F10,1/T3, 9418COME TAX*,T45,F10,1/T3,*NET_INCOME*,T45,F10,1/T3, 9418COME TAX*,T45,F10,1/T3,*NET_INCOME*,T45,F10,1/T3, 9418COME TAX*,T45,F10,1/T3 | | |
| <pre>X5=0T01AX(J)/1.0F6 FIXCOS#FIXCOS/1.0F6 FIXCOS#FIXCOS/1.0F6 OPFOFT=DDDOFT/1.0E6 TAX=TAX/1.0F6 DIV=D1V/1.0F6 PRFTAX=PRETAX/1.0E6 WFITE (MRT, 857)X1,X2,X3,X4,X5,DEP,AMORT WFITE (MRT, 857)X1,X2,X3,X4,X5,DEP,AMORT 9DEV*,T30,F10,1/T6,*NDE,*SF1 & ADM*,T30,F10,1/T6,*RE5 9DEV*,T30,F10,1/T6,*NDE=INCOME TAX*,T30,F10,1/T6,*RE5 9DEV*,T30,F10,1/T6,*NDE=INCOME TAX*,T30,F10,1/T6,*DEPR 9C1ATIOM*,T3(,F10,1/T6,*NDE=INCOME TAX*,T30,F10,1/T6,*DEPR 9C1ATIOM*,T3(,F10,1/T6,*NDE=INCOME TAX*,T30,F10,1/T6,*DEPR 9C1ATIOM*,T3(,F10,1/T6,*AMORTISATION*,T30,F10,1) IF (ENTRST)R06,RD7,RD7 807 WRITE (MWRT,858)ENTRST 858 FORMAT(T6,*INTEPEST*,T30,F10,1) 806 WRITE(NWRT,859)FIXCOS 859 FORMAT(T45,F10,1) 1F (FNTEST)R08,909,809 809 WFITE (MART,860)OPROFT,FAX,ATPRFT(J) 860 FORMAT (T3,*DPE=TAX INCOME*,T45,F10,1/T3,*INCOME TAX*, 9145,F10,1/T3,*AFTER=TAX INCOME*,T45,F10,1/T3,*INTEREST 9 FARMED*,T45,F10,1/T3,*PRETAX,INCOME*,T45,F10,1/T3,*INTEREST 9 FARMED*,T45,F10,1/T3,*PRETAX INCOME*,T45,F10,1/T3, 9'INCOME TAX*,T45,F10,1/T3,*NTEREST 9 FARMED*,T45,F10,1/T3,*NET INCOME*,T45,F10,1/T3, 9'INCOME TAX*,T45,F10,1/T3,*NET INCOME*,T45,F10,1/T3, 9'INCOME TAX*,T4</pre> | | |
| FNTHST=FUTPST/1.0F6 OPF0FT=0P00FT/1.0E6 TAX=TAX/1.0F6 DIV=01V/1.0F6 PRFTAX=PRETAX/1.0E6 WPITE (MART, 857)X1,X2,X3,X4,X5,DEP,AMORT 857 F0FMAT (T3,*F1XED C)STS*/F6,*SFL & ADM*,T30,F10.1/T6,*RES 90EV*,T30,F10.1/T6,*MAIM.PFP.& REA.*,T30,F10.1/T6,*RET 91EMENT*,T30,F10.1/T6,*ANDMEINCOME TAX*,T30,F10.1/T6,*RET 9CIATION*,T30,F10.1/T6,*ANDMEINCOME TAX*,T30,F10.1/T6,*RET 9CIATION*,T30,F10.1/T6,*ANDRETSATION*,T30,F10.1/T6,*DEPR 9CIATION*,T30,F10.1/T6,*ANDRETSATION*,T30,F10.1/T6,*DEPR 9CIATION*,T30,F10.1/T6,*ANDRETSATION*,T30,F10.1/T6,*DEPR 9CIATION*,T30,F10.1/T6,*ANDRETSATION*,T30,F10.1/T6,*DEPR 9CIATION*,T30,F10.1/T6,*ANDRETSATION*,T30,F10.1/T6,*DEPR 9CIATION*,T30,F10.1/T6,*ANDRETSATION*,T30,F10.1/T6,*DEPR 9CIATION*,T30,F10.1/T6,*ANDRETSATION*,T30,F10.1/T6,*DEPR 9CIATION*,T30,F10.1/T6,*ANDRETSATION*,T30,F10.1/T6,*DEPR 960 WRITE (NWRT,RS8)EMTRST 960 F0HMAT(T45,F10.1) 960 F0HMAT(T45,F10.1) 960 F0HMAT(T3,*PRE=TAX INCOME*,T45,F10.1/T3,*INCOME TAX*, 9145,F10.1/T3,*AFIER=TAX INCOME*,T45,F10.1/T3,*INTEREST 9 FARMED*,T45,F10.1/T3,*PRE=TAX INCOME*,T45,F10.1/T3, 9 FARMED*,T45,F10.1/T3,*NET INCOME*,T45,F10.1/T3, 9 FARMED*,T45,F10.1/T3,*NET INCOME*,T45,F10.1/T3, 9 FARMED*,T45,F10.1/T3,*NET INCOME*,T45,F10.1/T3, 9 FARMED*,T45,F10.1/T3,*NET INCOME*,T45,F10.1/T3, 9 FARMED*,T45,F10.1/T3,*NET INCOME*,T45,F10.1/T3, 9 FARMED*,T45,F10.1/T3,*NET INCOME*,T45,F10.1/T3, | | |
| OPFNFT#OPDOFT/1.0E6 TAX#TAX/1.0E6 DIV#DIV/1.0F6 PRFTAX#PRETAX/1.0E6 WFITE ("WRT,PRST)X1,X2,X3,X4,X5,DEP,AMORT 857 #OFMAT (T3,*FIXED COSFS*/T6,*SFL & ADM*,T30,F10.1/T6,*RES 90EV*,T30,F10.1/T6,*MJM. PFP. & REA.*,T30,F10.1/T6,*RET 91E6MFNT*,T30,F10.1/T6,*MJM. PFP. & REA.*,T30,F10.1/T6,*RET 91E6MFNT*,T30,F10.1/T6,*MJM. PFP. & REA.*,T30,F10.1/T6,*RET 91E6MFNT*,T30,F10.1/T6,*MJM. PFP. & REA.*,T30,F10.1/T6,*RET 91E6MFNT*,T30,F10.1/T6,*MJM. 1F (ENTRST)R06,ADT,R07 807 WRITE (NWRT,RSR)EMTRST 808 807 WRITE (NWRT,RSR)FMTRST 858 FORMAT(T45,F10.1) 1F (ENTRST)R06,ADT,R07 806 WRITF (NWRT,9S9)FIXCOS 859 FORMAT(T4,F10.1) 1F (ENTRST)R06,ADT,R04,BDT,RTAX,ATPRFT(J) 806 FORMAT (T3,*PRE=TAX INCOME*,T45,F10.1/T3,*INCOME TAX*, 9145,F10.1/T3,*AT,ATPRFT(J) 809 WRITE (NWRT,861)OPDOFT,ENTRST,PRETAX,TAX,ATPRFT(J) 809 WRITE (AWRT,861)OPDOFT,ENTRST,PRETAX,TAX,ATPRFT(J) 801 FORMAT(T3,*OFEFATING PROFIT*,ENTRST,PRETAX,TAX,ATPRFT(J) 801 FORMAT(T3,*OFEFATING PROFIT*,ENTRST,PRETAX,TAX,ATPRFT(J) 804 | | |
| TAX±TAX/1.066 DTV±D1V/1.066 PRFTAX#PHETAX/1.066 WPITE ("ART,R57)X1,X2,X3,X4,X5,DEP,AMORT 857 POEV*,T30,F10,1/T6,*MAIM. PPP. & REA.*,T30,F10.1/T6,*RES 9DEV*,T30,F10,1/T6,*MAIM. PPP. & REA.*,T30,F10.1/T6,*RET 9TECMFNT*,T30,F10.1/T6,*MON=INCOME TAX*,T30,F10.1/T6,*DEPR 9CIATIOM*,T30,F10.1/T6,*AMORTISATION*,T30,F10.1/T6,*DEPR 9CIATIOM*,T30,F10.1/T6,*AMORTISATION*,T30,F10.1/T6,*DEPR 9CIATIOM*,T30,F10.1/T6,*AMORTISATION*,T30,F10.1/T6,*DEPR 9CIATIOM*,T30,F10.1/T6,*AMORTISATION*,T30,F10.1/T6,*DEPR 9CIATIOM*,T30,F10.1/T6,*AMORTISATION*,T30,F10.1/T6,*DEPR 9CIATIOM*,T30,F10.1/T6,*AMORTISATION*,T30,F10.1/T6,*DEPR 9CIATIOM*,T30,F10.1/T6,*AMORTISATION*,T30,F10.1/T6,*DEPR 9CIATIOM*,T30,F10.1/T6,*AMORTISATION*,T30,F10.1/T6,*DEPR 9CIATION*,T30,F10.1/T6,*AMORTISATION*,T30,F10.1/T6,*DEPR 9CIATION*,T30,F10.1/T6,*AMORTISATION*,T30,F10.1/T6,*DEPR 9CIATION*,T30,F10.1/T6,*AMORTISATION*,T30,F10.1/T6,*DEPR 960 WRITE (NART,860)PPROFT,T0,F10.1/T3,*INCOME TAX*, 9145,F10.1/T3,*AFTER=TAX INCOME*,T45,F10.1/T3,*INTEREST 9 FARHED*,T45,F10.1/T3,*DEFTAX,TAX,ATPRFT(J) 861 FORMAT(T3,*OREPATING PROFIT*,T45,F10.1/T3,*INTEREST 9 FARHED*,T45,F10.1/T3,*NET INCOME*,T45,F10.1/T3, 9 FIRCOME TAX*,T45,F10.1/T3,*NET INCOME*,F45,F10.1/T3, 810 WRITE (WWRT,862)WYEAR 862 FOFMAT (10*,20X,*CASH FLOA STATEMENT FOR YEAR 19*, | | |
| DIV=DIV/1.0F6 PRFTAX=PRETAX/1.0E6 wFITE WFITE 857 F0FMAT T1, *FIXED OF, *T30, F10.1/T6, *MAIM. PFP. & REA.*, *T30, F10.1/T6, *RET 90EV*, *T30, F10.1/T6, *MAIM. PFP. & REA.*, *T30, F10.1/T6, *RET 91E0MFN*, *T30, F10.1/T6, *MAIM. PFP. & REA.*, *T30, F10.1/T6, *DEPR 9CIATION*, *T30, F10.1/T6, *MMORTISATION*, *T30, F10.1/T6, *DEPR 9CIATION*, *T30, *F10.1/T6, *MMORTISATION*, *T30, F10.1/T6, *DEPR 9CIATION*, *T30, *T10.1/T6, *MMORTISATION*, *T30, F10.1/T6, *DEPR 9CIATION*, *T30, *T10.1/T6, *MORTISATION*, *T30, F10.1/T6, *DEPR 9CIATION*, *T30, *T10.1/T6, *MORTISATION*, *T30, F10.1/T6, *DEPR 9CIATION*, *T30, *T10, *DEPR 9CIATION*, *T30, *T10, *DEPR 9CIATION*, *T30, *DEPR 9CIATION*, *T30, *DEPR 9CIATION*, *T30, *DEPR 9CIATION*, *T10, *DEPR 9CIATION*, *T30, *DE | | |
| PRFTAX=PRETAX/1.0066 WRITE (NART, R57)X1, X2, X3, X4, X5, DEP, AMORT 857 FOFMAT (T3, FFIXED COSFS*/T6, SFL & ADM*, T30, F10, 1/T6, RES 90EV*, T30, F10, 1/T6, *MAIN, PFP, & REA, *, T30, F10, 1/T6, *RET 91REMENT*, T30, F10, 1/T6, *MORTISATION*, T30, F10, 1/T6, *DEPR 9CIATION*, T30, F10, 1/T6, *AMORTISATION*, T30, F10, 1) IF (ENTEST)806, R07, R07 807 WRITE (NWRT, R58)EMTRST 858 FOHMAT(T6, *INTEPEST*, F30, F10, 1) 806 WRITE(NWRT, 859)FIXCOS 859 FOHMAT(T45, F10, 1) IF (ENTEST)808, 809, 809 809 WRITE (NART, 860)OPROFF, FAX, ATPRFT(J) 860 FOHMAT (T3, *DEE=TAX INCOME*, T45, F10, 1) GO TO 810 808 E0TRST=ENTRST WRITE (NWRT, 861)OPROFT, ENTRST, PRETAX, TAX, ATPRFT(J) 861 FORMAT(T3, *OFEPATING PROFIT*, FAX, INCOME*, T45, F10, 1/T3, *INTEREST 9 FARMED*, T45, F10, 1/T3, *OFF=TAX INCOME*, T45, F10, 1/T3, *INTEREST 9 FARMED*, T45, F10, 1/T3, *NET INCOME*, T45, F10, 1/T3, 9 *INCOME TAX*, T45, F10, 1/T3, *NET INCOME*, T45, F10, 1/T3, 810 WRITE (NWRT, 862)NYEAR | | |
| WFITE ("WRT, R57)X1, X2, X3, X4, X5, DEP, AMORT 857 FOFMAT (T3, *FIXED COSTS*/T6, *SEL & ADM*, T30, F10, 1/T6, *RES 90EV*, T30, F10, 1/T6, *MAIM, PFP, & REA, *, T30, F10, 1/T6, *RET 91KEMFNT*, T30, F10, 1/T6, *MON-INCOME TAX*, T30, F10, 1/T6, *DEPR 9CIATION*, T3C, F10, 1/T6, *AMORTISATION*, T30, F10, 1) IF (ENTRST)R06, R07, R07 807 WRITE (NWRT, R58)EMTRST 958 FOHMAT(T6, *INTEPEST*, F30, F10, 1) 806 WRITF(NWHT, 959)FIXCOS 859 FORMAT(T45, F10, 1) IF (FNTRST)R08, 809, R09 809 WRITE (NWRT, R60)OPROFT, FAX, ATPRFT(J) 860 FORMAT (T3, *PRE=TAX INCOME*, T45, F10, 1/T3, *INCOME TAX*, 9145, F10, 1/T3, *AFTER-TAX INCOME*, T45, F10, 1/T3, *INTEREST WPITE (WRT, 861)OPROFT, ENTRST, PRETAX, TAX, ATPRFT(J) 808 ENTRST=ENTRST WPITE (WRT, 861)OPROFT, ENTRST, PRETAX, TAX, ATPRFT(J) 809 BOB ENTRST=KNTRST 807 WPITE (WRT, 861)OPROFT, ENTRST, PRETAX, TAX, ATPRFT(J) 808 ENTRST=KNTRST 809 FARMED*, T45, F10, 1/T3, *INTEREST 807 SFARMED*, T45, F10, 1/T3, *NET INCOME*, T45, F10, 1/T3, *INTEREST 808 FARMED*, T45, F10, 1/T3, *NET INCOME*, T45, F10, 1/T3, 9*INCOME 810 WRITE ("WRT, 862)NYEAP 862 FOFMAT (10=, 20X, *CASH FLOA STATEMENT FOR YEAR 19*, | | |
| 857 FOFMAT (T3, *FIXED COSTS*/T6,*SFL & ADM*,T30,F10,1/T6,*RES 9DEV*,T30,F10,1/T6,*MAJM, PFP, & REA,*,T30,F10,1/T6,*RET 9IECMENT*,T30,F10,1/T6,*MON-INCOME TAX*,T30,F10,1/T6,*DEPR 9CIATION*,T3C,F10,1/T6,*AMORTISATION*,T30,F10,1) IF (ENTRST)806,807,807 807 WRITE (NWRT,858)ENTRST 958 FOFMAT(T6,*INTEPEST*,T30,F10,1) 806 WRITE(NWRT,859)FIXCOS 859 FOFMAT(T45,F10,1) IF (ENTRST)808,809,809 809 WRITE (NWRT,860)OPROFT,FAX,ATPRET(J) 860 FORMAT (T3,*PRE=TAX INCOME*,T45,F10,1/T3,*INCOME TAX*, 9145,F10,1/T3,*AFTER=TAX INCOME*,T45,F10,1) GO TO 810 808 ENTRST==ENTRST WPITE (NWRT,861)OPROFT,ENTRST,PRETAX,TAX,ATPRET(J) 861 FORMAT(T3,*OFEFAFING PROFIT*,ENTRST,F10,1/T3,*INTEREST 9 FARNED*,T45,F10,1/T3,*PRF=TAX INCOME*,T45,F10,1/T3, 9 FINCOME TAX*,T45,F10,1/T3,*NET INCOME*,T45,F10,1) 810 WHITE (PWRT,862)NYEAR 862 FOFMAT (10=,20X,*CASH FLOA STATEMENT FOR YEAR 19*, | | |
| 9DEV*,T30,F10,1/T6,*MAIN, PEP, & REA,*,T30,F10,1/T6,*RET 9IKEMENT*,T30,F10,1/T6,*MON=INCOME_TAX*,T30,F10,1/T6,*DEPR 9CIATTOM*,T3C,F10,1/T6,*AMORTISATION*,T30,F10,1) IF (ENTRST)R06,R07,R07 807 WRITE (NWRT,RSR)EMTRST 858 FOHMAT(T6,*INTEPEST*,T30,F10,1) 806 WRIIF(NWHT,959)FIXCOS 859 FOHMAT(T45,F10,1) IF (FNTRST)R08,809,809 809 WRITE (NWRT,860)OPROFT,TAX,ATPRFT(J) 860 FORMAT (T3,*PPE=TAX_INCOME*,T45,F10,1/T3,*INCOME_TAX*, 9145,F10,1/T3,*AFTER=TAX_INCOME*,T45,F10,1/T3,*INCOME_TAX*, 9145,F10,1/T3,*AFTER=TAX_INCOME*,T45,F10,1/T3,*INTEREST 808 ENTRST=ENTRST WPITE (NWRT,861)OPROFT,ENTRST,PRETAX,TAX,ATPRFT(J) 861 FORMAT(T3,*OFEPATING PROFIT*,T45,F10,1/T3,*INTEREST 9 FARNED*,T45,F10,1/T3,*NET_INCOME*,T45,F10,1/T3, 9'INCOME_TAX*,T45,F10,1/T3,*NET_INCOME*,T45,F10,1/ 810 WRITE (NWRT,862)NYEAR 862 FOFMAT (1A=,20X,*CASH_FLOA_STATEMENT_FOR YEAR 19*, | 857 | |
| 9C1ATTOM*,T3C,F10,1/T6,*AMORTISATTON*,T30,F10,1) IF (ENTRST)806,807,807 807 WRITE (NWRT,858)EMTRST 958 FOHMAT(T6,*INTEPEST*,F30,F10,1) 806 WRITE(NWPT,959)F1XCOS 859 FOHMAT(T45,F10,1) IF (FNTRST)808,809,809 809 WRITE (NWRT,860)OPROFT,TAX,ATPRFT(J) 860 FORMAT (T3,*PRE=TAX INCOME*,T45,F10,1/T3,*INCOME TAX*, 9145,F10,1/T3,*AFTER=TAX INCOME*,T45,F10,1) GO TO 810 808 ENTRST==ENTRST WRITE (MWRT,861)OPROFT,ENTRST,PRETAX,TAX,ATPRFT(J) 861 FORMAT(T3,*OFEPATING PROFIT*,T45,F10,1/T3,*INTEREST 9 FARMED*,T45,F10,1/T3,*NET INCOME*,T45,F10,1/T3, 9 FINCOME TAX*,T45,F10,1/T3,*NET INCOME*,T45,F10,1/T3, 9 FINCOME TAX*,T45,F10,1/T3,*NET INCOME*,T45,F10,1/ 810 WRITE (MWRT,862)NYEAR 862 FOFMAT (10=,20X,*CASH FLOW STATEMENT FUR YEAR 19*, | | |
| <pre>IF (ENTRST)R06,R07,R07 807 WRITE (NWRT,R5R)ENTRST 958 FOHMAT(T6, *INTFPEST*, F30,F10.1) 806 WRITF(NWPT,959)F1XCOS 859 FOHMAT(T45,F10.1) IF (FNTHST)R0R,B09,R09 809 WRITE (NWRT,860)OPHOFT,FAX,ATPRFT(J) 860 FOHMAT (T3,*PRE=TAX INCOME*,T45,F10.1/T3,*INCOME TAX*, 9145,F10.1/T3,*AFTER=TAX INCOME*,T45,F10.1) GD TO B10 808 E0TRST==ENTRST WPITE (NWRT,861)OPHOFT,ENTRST,PRETAX,TAX,ATPRFT(J) 861 FORMAT(T3,*OFEPATING PROFIT*,T45,F10.1/T3,*INTEREST 9 FARNED*,T45,F10.1/T3,*PRF=TAX INCOME*,T45,F10.1/T3, 9'INCOME TAX*,T45,F10.1/T3,*NET INCOME*,T45,F10.1/ 810 WRITE (NWRT,862)NYEAP 862 FOFMAT (10=,20X,*CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR YEAR 19*,</pre> | | 91KEMENT*, T30, F10, 1/T6, *NON-INCOME TAX*, T30, F10, 1/T6, *DEPRE |
| 807 WRITE (NWRT, R58)E4TRST 858 FORMAT(T6, *INTEPEST*, F30, F10.1) 806 WRITE(NWRT, 859)F1XCOS 859 FORMAT(T45, F10.1) 1F (FNTRST)R08, 909, 809 809 WRITE (NWRT, 860)OPROFE, FAX, ATPRET(J) 860 FORMAT (T3, *PRE=TAX INCOME*, T45, F10.1/T3, *INCOME TAX*, 9145, F10.1/T3, *AFTER=TAX INCOME*, T45, F10.1) 60 FORMAT(T3, *OFEFATING PROFT, ENTRST, PRETAX, TAX, ATPRFT(J) 808 ENTRST==ENTRST WPITE (HWRT, 861)OPROFT, ENTRST, PRETAX, TAX, ATPRFT(J) 861 FORMAT(T3, *OFEFATING PROFIT*, T45, F10.1/T3, *INTEREST 9 FARNED*, T45, F10.1/T3, *NET INCOME*, T45, F10.1/T3, 9*INCOME TAX*, T45, F10.1/T3, *NET INCOME*, F45, F10.1) 810 WRITE (NWRT, 862)NYEAR 862 FOFMAT (10=, 20X, *CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR YEAR 19*, | | |
| 858 FORMAT(T6, *INTEPEST*, F30, F10.1) 806 WRITE(NWHT, 959)FIXCOS 859 FORMAT(T45, F10.1) IF (FNTRST)ROR, 909, 809 809 WRITE (NWRT, 860)OPROFT, FAX, ATPRET(J) 860 FORMAT (T3, *PRE=TAX INCOME*, T45, F10.1/T3, *INCOME TAX*, 9145, F10.1/T3, *AFTER=TAX INCOME*, T45, F10.1) GD TO 810 808 ENTRST==ENTRST WRITE (NWRT, 861)OPROFT, ENTRST, PRETAX, TAX, ATPRET(J) 861 FORMAT(T3, *OFEFATING PROFIT*, T45, F10.1/T3, *INTEREST 9 FARNED*, T45, F10.1/T3, *PRF=TAX INCOME*, T45, F10.1/T3, 9'INCOME TAX*, T45, F10.1/T3, *NET INCOME*, T45, F10.1] 810 WRITE (NWRT, 862)NYEAR 862 FORMAT (10=, 20X, *CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR YEAR 19*, | | |
| 806 WRITE(NWET, 959)FIXCOS 859 FORMAT(T45,F10.1) IF (FNTRST)R0R, 909, 809 809 WRITE (NWRT, 860)OPROFT, FAX, ATPRET(J) 860 FORMAT (T3, *PRE=TAX INCOME*, T45, F10.1/T3, *THCOME TAX*, 9145, F10.1/T3, *AFTER=TAX INCOME*, T45, F10.1) GO TO 810 808 ENTRST==ENTRST WRITE (MWRT, 861)OPROFT, ENTRST, PRETAX, TAX, ATPRFT(J) 861 FORMAT(T3, *OFEFATING PROFIT*, T45, F10.1/T3, *INTEREST 9 FARNED*, T45, F10.1/T3, *PRF=TAX INCOME*, T45, F10.1/T3, 9*INCOME TAX*, T45, F10.1/T3, *NET INCOME*, T45, F10.1) 810 WRITE (MWRT, 862)NYEAR 862 FOFMAT (10=, 20X, *CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR YEAR 19*, | | |
| 859 FORMAT(T45,F10.1) 1F (FNTRST)ROR, 909, 809 809 WRITE (NWRT, 860)OPROFT, FAX, ATPRET(J) 860 FORMAT (T3, *PRE=TAX INCOME*, T45, F10.1/T3, *INCOME TAX*, 9145, F10.1/T3, *AFTER=TAX INCOME*, T45, F10.1) 808 ENTRST==ENTRST WRITE (NWRT, 861)OPROFT, ENTRST, PRETAX, TAX, ATPRET(J) 861 FORMAT(T3, *OFEFATING PROFIT*, T45, F10.1/T3, *INTEREST 9 FARNED*, T45, F10.1/T3, *PRF=TAX INCOME*, T45, F10.1/T3, 9'INCOME TAX*, T45, F10.1/T3, *NET INCOME*, T45, F10.1) 810 WRITE (NWRT, 862)NYEAR 862 FOFMAT (10=, 20X, *CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR YEAR 19*, | | |
| IF (FNTRST)R0R, 909, 809 809 WRITE (NWRT, 860)OPROFT, TAX, ATPRET(J) 860 FORMAT (T3, *PRE=TAX INCOME*, T45, F10, 1/T3, *THCOME TAX*, 9145, F10, 1/T3, *AFTER=TAX INCOME*, T45, F10, 1) 808 ENTRST==ENTRST WRITE (NWRT, 861)OPROFT, ENTRST, PRETAX, TAX, ATPRET(J) 861 FORMAT(T3, *OFEFATING PROFIT*, T45, F10, 1/T3, *INTEREST 9 FARNED*, T45, F10, 1/T3, *PRF=TAX INCOME*, T45, F10, 1/T3, 9'INCOME TAX*, T45, F10, 1/T3, *NET INCOME*, T45, F10, 1) 810 WRITE (NWRT, 862)NYEAR 862 FORMAT (10=, 20X, *CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR YEAR 19*, | | |
| 809 WRITE (NWRT, 860)OPROFT, TAX, ATPRET(J) 860 FORMAT (T3, *PRE=TAX INCOME*, T45, F10, 1/T3, *THCOME TAX*, 9145, F10, 1/T3, *AFTER=TAX INCOME*, T45, F10, 1) 808 ENTRST==ENTRST WRITE (NWRT, 861)OPROFT, ENTRST, PRETAX, TAX, ATPRET(J) 861 FORMAT(T3, *OFEFATING PROFIT*, T45, F10, 1/T3, *INTEREST 9 FARNED*, T45, F10, 1/T3, *PRF=TAX INCOME*, T45, F10, 1/T3, 9'INCOME TAX*, T45, F10, 1/T3, *NET INCOME*, T45, F10, 1) 810 WRITE (NWRT, 862)NYEAR 862 FORMAT (10=, 20X, *CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR YEAR 19*, | 0.5 4 | |
| 9145,F10.1/T3,*AFTER=TAX_INCOME*,T45,F10.1) GD_TO_010 808 ENTRST==ENTRST WPITE (NWRT,861)OPROFT,ENTRST,PRETAX,TAX,ATPRFT(J) 861 FORMAT(T3,*OFEPATING_PROFIT*,T45,F10.1/T3,*INTEREST 9 FARNED*,T45,F10.1/T3,*PRF=TAX_INCOME*,T45,F10.1/T3, 9*INCOME_TAX*,T45,F10.1/T3,*NET_INCOME*,T45,F10.1) 810 WRITE (NWRT,862)NYEAR 862 FOFMAT (10=,20X,*CASH_FLOW_STATEMENT_FOR YEAR 19*, | 809 | |
| GD TO 010 808 ENTRST==ENTRST wPITE (4wRT,861)OPROFT,EDTRST,PRETAX,TAX,ATPRFT(J) 861 FORMAT(T3,*OFEPATING PROFIT*,T45,F10,1/T3,*INTEREST 9 FARMED*,T45,F10,1/T3,*PRF=TAX_INCOME*,T45,F10,1/T3, 9*INCOME TAX*,T45,F10,1/T3,*NET_INCOME*,T45,F10,1) 810 wHITE (NWRT,862)NYEAR 862 FOFMAT (10=,20X,*CASH_FLOW STATEMENT FOR YEAR 19*, | 860 | FORMAT (T3, "PRESTAX INCOME", T45, F10, 1/T3, "THCOME TAX", |
| 808 ENTRST==ENTRST wpITE (4wRT,861)OPROFT,ENTRST,PRETAX,TAX,ATPRFT(J) 861 FORMAT(T3,*OFEPATING PROFIT*,T45,F10,1/T3,*INTEREST 9 FARMED*,T45,F10,1/T3,*PRF=TAX INCOME*,T45,F10,1/T3, 9*INCOME FAX*,T45,F10,1/T3,*NET INCOME*,F45,F10,1) 810 whITE (MWRT,862)NYEAR 862 FOFMAT (10=,20X,*CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR YEAR 19*, | | |
| WPITE (NWRT,861) OPROFT,EBTRST, PRETAX, TAX, ATPRFT(J) 861 FORMAT(T3,*OFFPATING PROFIT*,T45,F10,1/T3,*INTEREST 9 FARMED*,T45,F10,1/T3,*PRF=TAX INCOME*,T45,F10,1/T3, 9*INCOME TAX*,T45,F10,1/T3,*NET INCOME*,T45,F10,1) 810 WHITE (NWRT,862)NYEAR 862 FOFMAT (10+,20X,*CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR YEAR 19*, | | |
| 861 FORMAT(T3,*OFEPATING PROFIT*,T45,F10,1/T3,*INTEREST 9 FARMED*,T45,F10,1/T3,*PRF=TAX INCOME*,T45,F10,1/T3, 9*INCOME FAX*,T45,F10,1/T3,*NET INCOME*,F45,F10,1) 810 WRITE (NWRT,R62)NYEAR 862 FORMAT (10=,20X,*CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR YEAR 19*, | 808 | |
| 9 FARNED*, T45, F10, 1/T3, *PRF-TAX INCOME*, T45, F10, 1/T3, 9*INCOME TAX*, T45, F10, 1/T3, *NET INCOME*, T45, F10, 1) 810 WRITE (NWRT, 862) NYEAR 862 FOFMAT (10-, 20%, *CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR YEAR 19*, | 864 | |
| 9°INCOME FAX*, T45, FI0, 1/T3, NET INCOME*, F45, F10, 1) 810 WRITE (NWRT, 862)NYEAR 862 FORMAT (10-, 20%, CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR YEAR 19*, | 901 | |
| 010 WRITE (MWRT, 862)NYEAR 062 FORMAT (14-,20%, CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR YEAR 19", | | |
| 862 FORMAT (1H-,20%, CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR YEAR 19", | 810 | • |
| 912/110, "SOUPCES", 140, "USES") | | |
| | | 912/110, "SOUPCES", 140, "USES") |

| | IF (ATPRET(T))940,841,641 |
|-------|--|
| 841 | WEITE (MORT, 863) ATPEFT(J), CALIVV(J), DEF, DLV |
| 863 | FORMAT (T3, "NET TECOME", 120, F10, 1, T35, "CAP INV", |
| 041 | VISC FIG 1/12 ODE DESCRIPTION TO THE STATE OF THE STATE O |
| | 9156, F10.1/T3, "DEPRECIATION", T20, F10.1, T35, |
| | 9°DIVIDEND", 750, F10, 1) |
| | IF (CSHFU1(7))821,820,824 |
| 820 | MPTTE (MMPT, 8641AMORT, CSHELD(J) |
| 864 | FORMAT (13, "ANORTISATIUN", T20, F10, 1, T35, "DEBT RED", |
| | |
| | 9750, F10, 1) |
| | TPIAL=ATERFT(J)+DEP+A+DPT |
| | WRITE CHWRT, 865) FOTAL, LOTAL |
| 865 | FORMATCT8, "TOTAL", T20, F10, 1, T40, "TOTAL", T50, F10, 1) |
| | Gn 1n H22 |
| 821 | TOTAL=AFPRET(.)+DEP+AAURI-CSHFLO(J) |
| 021 | |
| | X=+CSHFTD(J) |
| | WRITE (NWRT, N66) ANDER, X, TOTAL, TOTAL |
| 866 | FORMAR(T3, "AMORETSAF100", 120, E14.1/13, "OEBT THC", T20, |
| | 9F19,1/TR, TOTAL, T20, F10,1, T40, TOTAL, T50, F10,1) |
| | Gn 1n 822 |
| 0.4.0 | |
| 840 | 1F (CSHF1 (1)) H42, R43, H43 |
| 843 | 10TAL=DEP+AMDRT |
| | X==ATPRF1(J) |
| | WRITE (NWRT, 2880) DEP, A, AMORT, CAPINV(J), DIV, CSHELD(J) |
| | 9, TUTAL, FOTAL |
| 2000 | |
| 2880 | FORMAT (T3, "DEPHECIATLOM", 120, F10, 1, T35, "LET LOSS", |
| | 9150, F10.1/13, "AMORITSATION", T20, F10.1, T35, "CAP INV", |
| | 9150, F10, 1/135, "DIVIDEND", 150, F10, 1/135, "DBT RED", |
| | 9750,F10.1/TR, *TOTAL*,T20,F10.T,T40,*TOTAL*, [50,F10.1] |
| | GO TO 522 |
| 842 | IDTAL=DER+AMORT+CSHELO(J) |
| 042 | $X_1 = -CSHFLO(J)$ |
| | |
| | x2==A1PPFr(T) |
| | WEITE(NWEE, RB1)DEE, X2, AVORT, CAPINV(3), X1, DIV, TOTAL, TOTAL |
| 881 | FORMAT (T3, "DEPDECIATION", F20, F10, 1, T35, "NET LOSS", |
| | 9150, F10, 1/T3, "AMORITSATTON", T20, F10, 1, F35, "CAP INV", |
| | 9150, F10, 1/T3, "DENT INC", 120, F10, 1, T35, "DIVIDEND", |
| | 9150, F10, 1/38, "TOTAL", T20, F10, 1, T10, "TOTAL", T5V, F10, 1) |
| | |
| 822 | WELTE (AWRT, 867) NYEAR |
| 867 | FORMAT (1H+,26%, "BALANCE SHEEF FUR YEAR 19",12) |
| | X1 = UVT UP(T)/1_0E6 |
| | X2=HVMNE(1)/1_0E6 |
| | X3=5VT000(J)/1_0E6 |
| | |
| | X5=UTHCAP(J)/1.086 |
| | X4=EQU1TY(J)/1_0E6 |
| | WRIJF(0WFF,868)X1,X4 |
| 868 | FORMAT (T3, "LAND &BLOG", T20, F10.1, T35, "EDUITY", T50, E10.1) |
| 000 | TF (XDEP1(J))844,823,823 |
| | WRITE (NART, 869)X2, XDEBT(J) |
| 823 | WRITE, CANTING CONTRACTOR (C) |
| 869 | FORMAT (13, "M/C & EUPT", T20, F10, 1, T35, "DENT", T50, F10, 1) |
| | Gn Tn #25 |
| 824 | JE (XPETPE(J))826,827,827 |
| 827 | WRITE (MWRT, 870) X2, XRETPR(d) |
| | FORMAT (13, "M/C & FOPT", T20, F10.1, 134, "RETAINED INCOME" |
| 870 | |
| | 9, T50, F10, 1) |
| | X6==XDEBT(J) |
| | WR]TE(NWFT, A71)X3, X5, X6 |
| 871 | FORMAT (T3, "THOLING", T20, F10, 1/T3, "OTHER ASSETS", T20, |
| | 9F10,1/13, "CREDITS", T20, F10,1) |
| | TOTALEX4+XRETPR(J) |
| | WRTTEINWRT, 872)TOTAL, FOTAL |
| | WKI I ELOWKI MY 21 DI MOSTO LATA |
| | |

| 872 | FORMAT (18, "TOTAL", T20, F10, 1, T40, "TOTAL", T50, F10, 1) |
|------------|---|
| 0.01 | GO 10 890 |
| 826 | WRITE(NWRT, 973) |
| 873 | FORMAT (* DEBT AND RET INCOME NEGATIVE*) |
| ODE | GO TO 890 1F (XRETPR(J))828,829,829 |
| 825 829 | WRITE (NWRT, 874) X_3 , XRETER(J), X_5 |
| 874 | FORMAT (13, "TOOLING", T20, F10, 1, T35, "RETAINED INCOME", T50 |
| 0/4 | 9, F10, 1/T3, "OTPER ASSETS", T20, F10, 1) |
| | 10TAL=X4+X0F8T(J)+X8ETPR(J) |
| | WEITE(NWRT, 975)TOTAL, FOTAL |
| 975 | FOPMAT(T8, TOTAL, T40, F10, 1, T40, TOTAL, T50, F10, 1) |
| | |
| 828 | Abs=XRETPR(J) |
| 949 | LOTAL=XDEBT(J)+X4 |
| | WEJTE (NWRT, 876) X3, X5, X6, TOTAL, TÜTAL |
| 076 | FORMAT (13, "TOOLING", T20, F10, 1/T3, "OTHER ASSETS", T20, |
| 070 | 9F10,1/T3, "RETAINED LOSSES", T20, F10,1/T8, "TOTAL", T20, |
| | 9F10.1, T40, "TOTAL", T5V, F10.1) |
| 890 | 1F (J-4)830,831,830 |
| 831 | JF(ISUM(1)=991832,833,832 |
| 832 | DO 834 1=1,10 |
| | TF (NYEAR-TSHM(L))834,833,834 |
| 834 | CONTINUE |
| 0.04 | Gr Th 830 |
| 833 | WEITE (WART, 877) HYEAR |
| 877 | FORMAT CIH1,20%, "SHUMARY STATEMENT FOR YEAR 19", T2/T20, |
| | 9+1 APCH ", T30, ** ID-STZE", T40, "COMPACT", T50, "SUBCOMPACT") |
| | WEITE (BWRT, 878) ACT 41X, XEKTMX, ACTPRC |
| 878 | HOHMAT (MTX PRODUCED , T20, F7.3, T30, F7.3, T40, F7.3, T50, F7.3 |
| 9.1.1 | 9/* MIX DESTRED*, 121, F7.3, T30, F7.3, T40, F7.3, T50, F7.3/ |
| | 9" DEA PHICE, 120, F7, 1, F30, F7, 0, T40, F7, 0, T50, F7, 0///) |
| | WEITE (NeRT, 979) |
| 879 | FORDAT (120, "GEN MOT", T30, "FORD", T41, "CHEV", T50, "AMC"//) |
| .,,, | PD HKS F#1,1 |
| | XSALF(K)=3ALF(K)/1.046 |
| 885 | X1FFAF(K)=1(RFAK(K)/1_1F6 |
| | FETTERNART, ARGYXSALE, XHEEAK, REVEUE, ATERFI, CAPTUV, CAPEE, |
| | 9CSHFT1, XNEHT, XRETPR, HYPHAV |
| 880 | EDEMAT (* SALE (411.1.1.1.5)*, T20, F7, 3, T30, F7, 3, 140, F7, 3, |
| | 9150, F7. 3/* FREAKEVEL (011.)*, F20, F7. 3, T30, F7. 3, T40, F7. 3 |
| | 9, 150, F7. 3//* REVLANE *, 120, F4. 1, 130, FH. 0, 140, F8.0, 150, |
| | 9EH. 0/ DET 1. CONF. 129, Fd. 0, 130, FR. 0, T40, FR. 0, T50, FH. 0/ |
| | 9" CAP INT (101)", (20, Ha. 0, 130, F9.0, 110, F8.0, (50, F8.0/ |
| | 9" CAP 14V (AFES)", 124, FE. 0, T30, FR. 0, 140, FR. 0, 150, FR. 0/ |
| | 94 1 FT CASH FLOW , T20, FA . P. T30, FH . J. T10, F8 . 0, T50, F8 . 0/ |
| | 9" PERT , TOU, EN, D. TRU, FA. D. TSC. FR. D. TSC. FR. 0/ |
| | 9" PET TOCOAF", 120, FR. 5, 130, FR. C, T40, FR. 0, T50, FR. 0// |
| | 9. FUEL ECONDEY ALTHOULS / ITX SHIFTS . T20, F8. 2. |
| | 9130, F8, 2, T10, FR, 2, T50, FR, 21 |
| 3300 | 16 (1YEAR-KERDING), 111, 130 |
| 1301 | UD 1302 $J=1,4$ |
| | $S(M(YF(M_1, 1)=HYP(AV(1)))$ |
| | S1EFP(MT,J)=XDFE1(J) |
| | $STPFET(PT_{A}) = xFETPR(J)$ |
| 1302 | $STMPRD(N1, J) = \Delta TPRFT(1)$ |
| 830 | REFURN |
| ~ ~ ~ ~ | |

| SUBFOUTINE SIMBLA (HTIME, ARRAY, FRA10, FRA25, FRA50, | |
|---|--|
| 9FPA75, FPA90) | |
| DIMENSION APPAY(100) | |
| NDUMENTIME | |
| DO BOOD INKEL NTIME | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| ARHAY(JK+1)=DUM | |
| CONTINUE | |
| N g () = [N T] M F + () g | |
| N25=NT1MF# 25 | |
| NSOENTINE 5 | |
| N15=NTIME#_75 | |
| • • | |
| • | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| PP HIPN | |
| | DIMENSION APPAY(100) NDUMENTIME=1 DD 0000 IIK=1,NTIMF DD 0000 JK=1,NDUM IF (APRAY(JK)=APRAY(JK+1)) 6000,0000,0001 DUMEAPPAY(JK) APHAY(JK)=APRAY(JK+1) APHAY(JK+1)=DUM CDM118UF N10=NTIME*0.1 N25=NTIME*.25 N50=NTIME*.75 N50=NTIME*.75 N90=NTIME*.3 FFA10=APPAY(N10) FFA25=APHAY(N20) FFA50=APHAY(N20) FFA75=ARFAY(N20) |

APPENDIX E

REFERENCES

- 1. Corporate-Tech Planning, Inc., "Automobile Manufacturing Assessment System," submitted to U.S. Department of Transportation, TSC, February 1977.
- 2. Abernathy, William J., <u>The Productivity Dilemma</u> (forthcoming, John Hopkins University Press).
- 3. Bureau of International Economic Policy and Research, "The Automobile Industry in 1976: An International Survey," August 1977.
- 4. Bureau of International Economic Policy and Research, "The Automobile Industry in 1974: An International Survey," April 1975.
- 5. Kakushiji, "Dynamics of Policy Interventions: The Case of the Government and the Automobile Industry in Japan," Doctoral thesis, MIT, May 1977.
- 6. Wharton EFA, Inc., "An Analysis of the Automobile Market: Modeling of the Long-run Determinants of the Demand for Automobiles," prepared for U.S. Department of Transportation, TSC, February 1977.
- 7. U.S. Department of Transportation, "Rulemaking Support Paper concerning the 1981-1984 Passenger Auto Average Fuel Economy Standards," NHTSA, July 1977.
- 8. Whorf, Robert P., "Manufacturer Policies Concerning Average Fuel Economy Standards," Report prepared for DOT, July 1977.
- 9. U.S. Department of Transportation, "Data Analysis for 1981-1984 Passenger Automobile Fuel Economy Standards," Summary report and Documents 1-4, NHTSA, February 1977.
- 10. Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Should We Have a New Engine, August 1977.
- 11. Monthly Progress Reports by H H Aerospace Design Company, Inc., prepared for DOT/TSC under Contract No. DOT-TSC-1333.
- 12. "1977 Automobile Prices," Council on Wage and Price Stability.
- 13. U.S. Department of Transportation, "Disaggregated Financial Data and Analysis for the Domestic Motor Vehicle Manufacturers," TSC, July 1977.
- 14. Abernathy, William J. and B. S. Chakravarthy, "Assessment of Effectiveness of Past Federal Actions Intended to Bring About Changes in Automotive Technology Having Substantial Public Benefit."
- 15. Annual Corporate Reports.

- 16. Industry Reports From Appropriate Brokerage Houses (e.g., a report by Ronald A. Glance of Pain, Weber & Mitchell, Hutchins).
- 17. Investment and Trade literature.
- 18. Mitchell, Hutchins, Inc., "Automobile Industry Report: October," October 1977.
- 19. U.S. Department of Transportation, "Historic (1971-1975) Cost-Revenue Analysis of the Automobile Operations of the Major U.S. Automotive Products Manufacturers," R. Kaisar, TSC, April 1976.
- 20. 10K Reports and Annual Reports issued by the manufacturers.
- 21 U.S. Department of Transportation, Report by the Task Force on Motor Vehicle Goals Beyond 1980, 1976.
- 22. U.S. Department of Transportation, "The Impact of Federal Regulation on the Financial Structure and Performance of the Domestic Motor Vehicle Manufacturers," by Martin Anderson and Joseph Blair, May 1978.

APPENDIX F

Report of New Technology

This study develops a risk analysis model of the automobile industry in order to assess the impact of the Automotive Fuel Economy Standards (AFES) on each manufacturer in the industry. The study makes a methodological contribution by illustrating how to analyze a rather complex situation characterized by uncertainty by applying risk analysis. In the context under study, various pieces of data, mostly drawn from several different reports written or sponsored by DOT, are used to analyze the impact of the AFES on the automobile industry. The results yield some insight into what the probable impact of the AFES will be.





Sar makes

140

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION EARCH AND SPECIAL PROGRAMS ADMINISTRATION

KENDALL SQUARE, CAMBRIDGE, MA. 02142 TRANSPORTATION SYSTEMS CENTER

PENALTY FOR PRIVATE USE, 1300 OFFICIAL BUSINESS

> U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION POSTAGE AND FEES PAID 613



ı

1.5

t